SINGULAR KINETIC EQUATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

ZIMO HAO, XICHENG ZHANG, RONGCHAN ZHU, AND XIANGCHAN ZHU

Abstract. In this paper we study singular kinetic equations on \( \mathbb{R}^d \) by the paracontrolled distribution method introduced in \cite{GIP15}. We first develop paracontrolled calculus in the kinetic setting, and use it to establish the global well-posedness for the linear singular kinetic equations under the assumptions that the products of singular terms are well-defined. We also demonstrate how the required products can be defined in the case that singular term is a Gaussian random field by probabilistic calculation. Interestingly, although the terms in the zeroth Wiener chaos of regularization approximation are not zero, they converge in suitable weighted Besov spaces and no renormalization is required. As applications the global well-posedness for a nonlinear kinetic equation with singular coefficients is obtained by the entropy method. Moreover, we also solve the martingale problem for nonlinear kinetic distribution dependent stochastic differential equations with singular drifts.

Contents

1. Introduction 2
1.1. Main results 5
1.2. Sketch of proofs and structure of the paper 6
1.3. Further relevant literature 7
1.4. Notations and conventions 7
2. Preliminaries 8
2.1. Weighted anisotropic Besov spaces 8
2.2. Paraproduct calculus 13
3. Kinetic semigroups and commutator estimates 14
3.1. Kinetic semigroup estimates 15
3.2. Kinetic Hölder spaces and characterization 18
3.3. Schauder’s estimates 21
3.4. Commutator estimates 22
3.5. Renormalized pairs 26
4. Linear kinetic equations with distribution drifts 28
4.1. Paracontrolled solutions 28
4.2. Well-posedness for (4.1) 33
5. Well-posedness of singular mean field equations 36
6. Nonlinear martingale problem with singular drifts 43
7. Existence of renormalized pairs in probabilistic sense 48
7.1. Statement of main result 49
7.2. Examples for \((A^\beta)\) 50
7.3. Proof of Theorem 7.2 52
Appendix A. Characterizations for \(B^p_{s,a}(\rho)\) 57
Appendix B. Proof of Lemma 7.4 64
References 66

Date: November 28, 2022.

2010 Mathematics Subject Classification. 60H15; 35R60.
X. Zhang is partially supported by NSFC (No. 11731009). R.Z. is grateful to the financial supports of the NSFC (No. 11922103). X.Z. is partially supported by National Key R&D Program of China (No. 2020YFA0712700), the NSFC (No. 11771037, 12090014, 11688101) and the support by key Lab of Random Complex Structures and Data Science, Youth Innovation Promotion Association (2020003), Chinese Academy of Science. The financial support by the DFG through the CRC 1283 Taming uncertainty and profiting from randomness and low regularity in analysis, stochastics and their applications is greatly acknowledged.
1. Introduction

In this paper we are concerned with the following nonlinear kinetic equation with singular drifts in $\mathbb{R}^{2d}$:

$$\partial_t u = \Delta_x u - v \cdot \nabla_x u - b \cdot \nabla_v u - K * (u) \cdot \nabla_v u, \quad u(0) = u_0,$$

where $u : \mathbb{R}_+ \times \mathbb{R}^{2d} \to \mathbb{R}$ is a function of time variable $t$, position $x$ and velocity $v$, $\langle u \rangle(t, x) := \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u(t, x, v)dv$ stands for the mass, $K : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}^d$ is a kernel function and

$$K * (u)(t, x) := \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} K(x - y)(u)(t, y)dy,$$

and for some $\alpha \in (\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2})$ and $T > 0$,

$$b = (b_1, \cdots, b_d) \in (L_\infty^T C^{-\alpha}_a(\rho))^d,$$

is a Gaussian random field and the example of $b$ which we have in mind is white noise in $v$ and colored in $x$. Here $\rho$ is a polynomial weight and $C^{-\alpha}_a(\rho)$ stands for the weighted anistrophic Hölder space introduced in Subsection 2.1. The aim of this paper is to establish the well-posedness for the above singular SPDE and the associated distributional dependent SDEs (see (1.8) below) under suitable assumptions. In Subsection 1.1 we state the main results under suitable analytic assumptions, which could be verified by probabilistic assumptions on the covariance of $b$ in Section 7.

The kinetic equation was originally introduced by Landau in 1936 to study the plasma phenomenon in physics, which is a nonlinear PDE with square and nonlocal second order term (see [Lan36], [AV04] and references therein). As model equations, we consider the following two linear kinetic equations

$$\mathcal{L} u := (\partial_t - v \cdot \nabla_x - \Delta_v)u = f,$$

$$\mathcal{L}_* u = (\partial_t + v \cdot \nabla_x - \Delta_v)u = f.$$

where $\mathcal{L}$ is also called Kolmogorov operator since in [Kol34], he first wrote down the fundamental solution of $\mathcal{L}$ (see (3.2) below). These two equations have the following relation:

$$\tau \mathcal{L} u = \mathcal{L}_*(\tau u), \quad \tau u(t, x, v) = u(t, x, -v)$$

and transform $\tau$ influences nothing in our formulation.

Now we consider the following scaling transform: for $\lambda > 0$ and $a, b, c > 0$, let

$$u_\lambda(t, x, v) := \lambda^a u(\lambda^b t, \lambda^c x, \lambda v), \quad f_\lambda(t, x, v) := f(\lambda^b t, \lambda^c x, \lambda v).$$

It is easy to check that

$$\mathcal{L} u_\lambda = f_\lambda \iff a = -2, b = 2, c = 3.$$

Next we consider the improvement of the regularities in $x$ and $v$ for (1.3). Suppose that for some $\alpha \in (0, 1)$ and $\beta, \gamma > 0$, there is a constant $C > 0$ such that for all $\lambda > 0$,

$$[u_\lambda]_{C^{\gamma + \gamma}_x} \lesssim_C [f_\lambda]_{C^\gamma_v}, \quad [u_\lambda]_{C^{\gamma + \beta}_v} \lesssim_C [f_\lambda]_{C^\gamma_v},$$

(1.5)

where for any $\gamma > 0$,

$$[g]_{C^{\gamma}_v} := \sup_{h \in \mathbb{R}^d} \|\delta_{x; h}^{(\gamma+1)} g\|_\infty / |h|^{\gamma}$$

with $\delta_{x; h} g(x, v) := g(x + h, v) - g(x, v)$ and $\delta_{x; h}^{(M+1)} = \delta_{x; h} \delta_{x; h}^{(M)}$, similarly for $[g]_{C^{\gamma}_v}$. Note that

$$[u_\lambda]_{C^{\gamma + \gamma}_x} = \lambda^{3(\alpha + \gamma) - 2} [u]_{C^{\gamma + \gamma}_x}, \quad [f_\lambda]_{C^{\gamma}_v} = \lambda^{3\alpha} [f]_{C^{\gamma}_v},$$

$$[u_\lambda]_{C^{\gamma + \beta}_v} = \lambda^{\alpha + \beta - 2} [u]_{C^{\gamma + \beta}_v}, \quad [f_\lambda]_{C^{\gamma}_v} = \lambda^{\alpha} [f]_{C^{\gamma}_v}.$$
In other words, the gains of the regularities for kinetic equation (1.3) in $x$ and $v$ are $\frac{3}{2}$ and 2, respectively. Thus the following Schauder’s estimate is expected: for any $\alpha, \beta > 0$, there is a constant $C = C(\alpha, \beta, d) > 0$ such that
\[
\|u\|_{L^p_t C^{\alpha+2/3}_x} + \|u\|_{L^p_t C^{\beta+2}_v} \lesssim C \|f\|_{L^p_t C^{\alpha}_x} + \|f\|_{L^p_t C^{\beta}_v},
\]  
(1.6)
where $C^{\alpha}_x$ and $C^{\beta}_v$ stand for the Hölder spaces in directions $x$ and $v$, respectively. Due to different scaling and regularity between $x$ and $v$ variables, we study (1.1) in the anisotropic Hölder space (see Subsection 2.1 for definition).

When $\alpha = \beta/3 > 0$, Schauder’s estimate (1.6) has been studied extensively in [Lo05], [Pr09] (see [HWZ20], [IS21] for nonlocal version), and the maximal $L^p$-regularity estimates were obtained in [Bo02] (see also [CZ18], [HMP19] and [ZZ21] for stochastic version). We mention that the structure of Lie group was introduced to define the kinetic Hölder spaces for the Schauder estimates in [IS21] (see also earlier work [Po04]). In the current work, we introduce the kinetic Hölder space, which is equivalent to the one introduced in [IS21], without using the notion of Lie group.

One motivation for studying kinetic equation (1.1) with distribution valued coefficient $b$ is to develop solution theory for degenerate singular SPDEs. When $\alpha > \frac{1}{2}$, due to the singularity of the coefficients $b$ in (1.2), the best regularity of the solution to (1.1) is in $L^p_t C^{\frac{2}{3} - \alpha}_x$, which makes the linear term $b \cdot \nabla_x u$ not well defined in the classical sense. Such kind of problems also arise in the understanding of singular SPDEs, such as famous KPZ equations [KPZ86], which have been intensely studied recently. Hairer in [Hai14] developed the regularity structure theory to give a meaning to a large class of singular SPDEs. Parallel to that, a paracontrolled distribution method was proposed by Gubinelli, Imkeller and Perkowski [GIP15], which is also a powerful tool for studying singular SPDEs. The key idea of these theories is to use the structure of solutions to give a meaning to the terms which are not classically defined. These terms are well-defined with the help of probabilistic calculation and renormalization for the “enhanced noise”, i.e. the noise and the higher order terms appearing in the decomposition of the equations. Based on these idea the solution theories for quasilinear parabolic singular SPDEs, Schrödinger and wave equations driven by singular noise have been developed in [OW19, OSSW18, GHa19, OSSW21] and [DW18, GKO18, GKO18a] (see also the references therein). In this paper we aim to develop paracontrolled distribution calculus for the degenerate kinetic SPDEs with singular coefficients.

Going back to kinetic equation (1.1), it is natural to work on the whole space since the velocity $v$ physically takes values in the whole space, where the coefficients $b$, which come from the noise and the renormalized terms, stay in the weighted Besov spaces. This prevents us from using a fixed point argument in the same space. To the best of our knowledge, there are two methods to solve this problem. One is to use a clever construction of exponential weight depending on time variable proposed in [HL18]. The other one is to use localization trick developed in [ZZZ20]. In this paper we follow the localization method in [ZZZ20] to solve this problem. We deduce a priori estimates for (1.1) and by a compactness argument obtain the existence of solutions. The localization argument also implies uniqueness. We refer to Section 1.2 for more details on the idea of the proof. Compared to the local solutions for singular SPDEs mentioned above, a priori estimates and the global well-posedness for different parabolic singular SPDEs have been obtained, see [MW17, MW17a, GH19] for the dynamical $\Phi^4_3$-model and [PR19, ZZZ20] for the KPZ equations and singular HJB equations.

Another motivation is that equation (1.1) can be viewed as the mean field limit of empirical measures for a second order interacting particle system in random environment. More precisely, consider the following $N$-interacting particle system in $\mathbb{R}^d$, where each particle obeys the Newtonian second law perturbed by time Gaussian noise $B_t^i$ and environment noise $W$:
\[
\dot{X}_t^{N,i} = W(X_t^{N,i}, \hat{X}_t^{N,i}) + \frac{1}{N} \sum_{j \neq i} K(X_t^{N,i} - X_t^{N,j}) + \sqrt{2} B_t^i, \quad i = 1, \ldots, N,
\]
where $(B_t^i)_{t \in \mathbb{N}}$ is a sequence of $d$-dimensional independent standard Brownian motions on a stochastic basis $(\Omega, \mathcal{F}, \mathbb{P}, (\mathcal{F}_t)_{t \geq 0})$, $K : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}^d$ is the interaction kernel, and $W : \mathbb{R}^{2d} \to \mathbb{R}^d$ is a vector-valued distribution and stands for the environmental noise, which acts on all particles. We will see in Section 7 that our condition on $W$ allows for spatial white noise in $v$ direction for $d = 1$, which may be derived from average of a sequence of i.i.d random variables (see e.g. [PR19a, Remark 2.2.]). The factor $\frac{1}{N}$ in front of the interacting force $K$
is called mean-field scaling which keeps the total mass of order 1. If we introduce a new velocity variable \( V_{t,i}^{N,i} := \dot{X}_{t,i}^{N,i} \) and let \( Z_{t,i}^{N,i} := (X_{t,i}^{N,i}, V_{t,i}^{N,i}) \), then the above second order SDE can be written as the familiar form:

\[
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{d}X_{t,i}^{N,i} &= V_{t,i}^{N,i} \mathrm{d}t, \\
\mathrm{d}V_{t,i}^{N,i} &= \left[ W(Z_{t,i}^{N,i}) + \frac{1}{N} \sum_{j \neq i} K(X_{t,i}^{N,i} - X_{t,j}^{N,j}) \right] \mathrm{d}t + \sqrt{2} \mathrm{d}B_{t,i}.
\end{align*}
\] (1.7)

On the other hand, for each \( i \in \mathbb{N} \), consider the following kinetic distributional dependent SDE (abbreviated as DDSDE)

\[
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{d}X_{t,i}^{i} &= \dot{V}_{t,i}^{i} \mathrm{d}t, \\
\mathrm{d}V_{t,i}^{i} &= W(\bar{Z}_{t}^{i}) \mathrm{d}t + (K * \mu_{\bar{X}_{t}^{i}})(\bar{X}_{t}^{i}) \mathrm{d}t + \sqrt{2} \mathrm{d}B_{t,i}^{i},
\end{align*}
\] (1.8)

where \( \bar{Z}_{t}^{i} := (\bar{X}_{t}^{i}, \dot{V}_{t}^{i}) \) and for a probability measure \( \mu \) in \( \mathbb{R}^{d} \),

\[ K * \mu(x) := \int_{\mathbb{R}^{d}} K(x - y) \mu(\mathrm{d}y). \]

When \( W \) and \( K \) are globally Lipschitz, it is well-known that there are unique solutions to (1.7) and (1.8), and the following propagation of chaos holds (see [Szn91, Theorem 1.4]): Suppose \( Z_{0,i}^{N,i} = \bar{Z}_{0}^{i} \) and \( \{\bar{Z}_{t}^{i}\} \) are i.i.d. random variables. Then for each \( i \in \mathbb{N} \) and \( T > 0 \),

\[
\sup_{N} \sqrt{N} \mathbb{E} \left( \sup_{t \in [0,T]} |Z_{t,i}^{N,i} - \bar{Z}_{t}^{i}| \right) < \infty. \] (1.9)

Note that \( \{\bar{Z}_{i}\}_{i \in \mathbb{N}} \) are i.i.d. random processes. Let \( \mu = (\mu(t))_{t \geq 0} \) be the distribution of \( \{\bar{Z}_{i}\}_{i \in \mathbb{N}} \). By Itô’s formula, one sees that \( \mu(t) \) solves the following non-linear Fokker-Planck equation: for any \( \phi \in C_{b}^{2}(\mathbb{R}^{2d}) \),

\[
\partial_{t} \langle \mu, \phi \rangle = \langle \mu, \Delta \phi + v \cdot \nabla \phi + (W + K * \langle \mu \rangle) \cdot \nabla \phi \rangle. \] (1.10)

With a little confusion of notation with \( \langle \mu \rangle \), we also write

\[
\langle \mu, \phi \rangle := \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \phi(z) \mu(\mathrm{d}z). \]

Now, let \( u_{N}(t) := \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \delta_{Z_{t,i}^{N,i}} \) be the empirical distribution measure. By (1.7) and Itô’s formula again, one finds that for any \( \phi \in C_{b}^{2}(\mathbb{R}^{2d}) \),

\[
d\langle u_{N}, \phi \rangle = \langle u_{N}, \Delta \phi + v \cdot \nabla \phi + (W + K * \langle u_{N} \rangle) \cdot \nabla \phi \rangle \mathrm{d}t + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \nabla \phi(\bar{Z}_{t,i}^{N,i}) \mathrm{d}B_{t,i}. \] (1.11)

In particular, each term in (1.11) converges to the corresponding one in (1.10) in suitable sense. For examples, by Itô’s isometry, we have

\[
\mathbb{E} \left[ \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \int_{0}^{t} \nabla \phi(\bar{Z}_{s,i}^{N,i}) \mathrm{d}B_{s,i}^{i} \right]^{2} = \frac{1}{N^{2}} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \mathbb{E} \int_{0}^{t} \left| \nabla \phi(\bar{Z}_{s,i}^{N,i}) \right|^{2} \mathrm{d}s \leq \frac{t \| \nabla \phi \|_{\infty}}{N} \to 0
\]

Note that if \( W, K \in C_{b}^{\infty} \), then \( \mu(t) \) has a smooth density \( u(t,z) \) so that

\[
\partial_{t} u = \Delta u - v \cdot \nabla u - \nabla \cdot \left( (W + K * \langle u \rangle) u \right). \] (1.12)

We also mention that when \( W \) depends on the random environment \( \omega \), the empirical measure \( u_{N} \) also converges to the solution to equation (1.12), which corresponds to the conditional law of \( \bar{Z} \) w.r.t. \( W \) with \( \mu_{\bar{X}} \) in (1.8) also given by conditional law. This means that the conditional propagation of chaos holds (see [CF16] for more details). In particular, if \( \operatorname{div} v W \equiv 0 \), then the above equation reduces to the form of (1.1). In physics this assumption is natural which is satisfied if the force only depends on the position. We refer to Section 1.3 for more background, more references in this direction. In the following we regards (1.12) and (1.1) as random PDEs, i.e. we fix the a.s. path of \( W \), and solve the SPDE path by path.
1.1. Main results. The main goal of this article is to give a meaning to the kinetic equation (1.1) and establish the global well-posedness of (1.1) under (1.2). As mentioned above, since \( b \cdot \nabla_v u \) does not make sense, we need to use paracontrolled method and perform renormalizations by probabilistic calculations to give a rigorous meaning to \( b \cdot \nabla_v u \).

First of all, we consider the following linear PDE with distributions \( b, f \):

\[
\partial_t u = \Delta_u + v \cdot \nabla_x u + b \cdot \nabla_v u + f, \quad u(0) = u_0. \tag{1.13}
\]

To state our main results, we first introduce some parameters and notations. Let \( \theta := \frac{9}{2 - \alpha} \) for some \( \alpha \in (1/2, 2/3) \). For given \( \kappa_0 < 0, \kappa_1 \in (0, \frac{2\alpha}{2\alpha + 2}], \kappa_2 \in \mathbb{R} \) and \( \kappa_3 := (2\theta + 1)\kappa_1 + \kappa_2 \), in the statement of our main results below, we shall use the following weight functions:

\[
\rho_i(x, v) := (1 + |x|^{1/3} + |v|)^{-\kappa_i}, \quad i = 0, 1, 2, 3.
\]

Let \( \mathbb{E}^s_{T}(\rho_1, \rho_2) \) be the space of renormalized pairs and \( \mathbb{E}^a_{T}(\rho_1) \) the space of renormalized vector fields introduced in Definition 3.17. Formally (\( b, f \in \mathbb{E}^s_{T}(\rho_1, \rho_2) \) and \( b \in \mathbb{E}^a_{T}(\rho_1) \) mean \( b, f \in L^\infty_T (C_{a}^{\alpha}(\rho_1)) \) and for \( \mathcal{F} = L^{-1}, b \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F} f \in L^\infty_T C_{a}^{-2\alpha}(\rho_1, \rho_2), b \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F} b \in L^\infty_T C_{a}^{-1-2\alpha}(\rho_1^2) \), are well-defined respectively, which in general could be realized by a probabilistic calculation. Here \( \circ \) is the paraproduct introduced in Subsection 2.2. The example we have in mind is a Gaussian random forcing and our assumption allow, for example, when \( d = 1, b \) to be white in \( v \) variable and colored in \( x \) variable. Compared to the heat semigroup, the interesting point is that the terms in the zeroth Wiener chaos are not zero and converge in the corresponding weighted Besov space. In fact, the terms in the zeroth Wiener chaos minus formally divergence terms which by symmetry are zero will converge. Hence no renormalization appears in the smooth approximation of equation (1.1).

The following result provides the well-posedness of the linear singular PDE (1.13).

**Theorem 1.1.** Suppose that \( (b, f) \in \mathbb{E}^0_{T}(\rho_1, \rho_2) \) and \( b \in \mathbb{E}^a_{T}(\rho_1) \). For any \( T > 0 \) and \( \varphi \in C_{a}^{\beta}(\rho_2/\rho_1) \), where \( \gamma > 1 + \alpha \), there is a unique paracontrolled solution \( u \in S_{T,a}^{\beta-\alpha}(\rho_3) \) to PDE (1.13) in the sense of Definition 4.1, where \( S_{T,a}^{\beta-\alpha}(\rho_3) \) is the kinetic Hölder space introduced in Definition 3.6.

In Section 4 we prove this result. Along the way to Theorem 1.1, we develop paracontrolled calculus in the kinetic setting and prove a commutator estimate for the kinetic semigroup. We refer to Section 1.2 for more details on this point. The complete version of Theorem 1.1 is given in Theorem 4.7.

Next we consider the nonlinear kinetic Fokker-Planck equation (1.12).

**Theorem 1.2.** Let \( T > 0 \). Suppose that \( W \in \mathbb{E}^0_{T}(\rho_1) \) with \( \text{div}_v W = 0 \) and \( K \in C_{a}^{\beta/3}(\mathbb{R}^d) \) with \( \beta > \alpha - 1 \). For \( \gamma > 1 + \alpha \), and any probability density function \( u_0 \) with \( u_0 \in L^1(\rho_0) \cap C_{a}^{\gamma} \) and \( T > 0 \) there exists at least a probability density paracontrolled solution \( u \in S_{T,a}^{\beta-\alpha}(\rho_3) \) to equation (1.12).

If in addition that \( K \) is bounded, then for any initial data \( u_0 \in L^1(\rho_0) \cap C_{a}^{\gamma} \) with \( \int u_0 \ln u_0 < \infty \), the solution is unique.

The complete version of Theorem 1.2 is given in Theorem 5.4. By \( \text{div}_v W = 0 \) we can write (1.12) in the non-divergence form

\[
\partial_t u = \Delta_u u - v \cdot \nabla_x u - (W + K * \langle u \rangle) \cdot \nabla_v u
\]

and Theorem 1.1 can be applied. As mentioned above the solution to (1.12) can be viewed as a probability density. Hence in this paper we concentrate on such kind of solutions. Formally from the equation we see the integral of solution is a constant. Also if the initial value is nonnegative, then a maximum principle implies the solution is always nonnegative. As usual, the key point to prove this theorem is to establish the a priori estimates (5.7) and (5.8) in Section 5 about entropy. Compared with the previous work in [JW16], our assumptions are more flexible. We refer to Section 1.2 for details on the idea of the proof.

Finally, as an application we also obtain the well-posedness for the associated nonlinear martingale problem of (1.8).

**Theorem 1.3.** Let \( T > 0 \). Suppose that \( W \in \mathbb{E}^0_{T}(\rho_1) \) and \( K \in C_{a}^{\beta/3}(\mathbb{R}^d) \) with \( \beta > \alpha - 1 \). For any initial probability distribution \( \nu \) with finite moment \( \int |z|^{4\delta+4}\nu(dz) < \infty \), where \( \delta > \frac{4\alpha+4\alpha_1}{2\alpha-3} \), there exists a martingale solution to nonlinear SDE (1.8) starting from \( \nu \). Moreover, if \( K \) is bounded measurable, the solution is unique.
The complete version of Theorem 1.3 is given in Theorem 6.3. Our martingale problem is considered in the sense of Either and Kurtz [EK86, Section 4.3, p173], which is a general notion. The usual martingale problem is that for all functions $u$ in the domain of generator $L^\mu := \Delta u + v \cdot \nabla_x + (b + K * \mu_\cdot) \cdot \nabla_v$, the process $u(t, X_t, V_t) - u(0, x, v) - \int_0^t (\partial_t + L^\mu) u(s, X_s, V_s) ds$ with $\mu_t = \text{Law}(X_t)$ is a martingale. However, due to singularity of $b$, smooth function might be not in the domain of $L^\mu$. We can find such $u$ by solving the Kolmogorov backward equation. We refer to Section 1.2 for more details on this point. This type of martingale problem has been treated in [DD16, CC18, KP20] for linear non-degenerated singular SDEs. To the best of our knowledge, this is the first well-posedness result for singular degenerate nonlinear SDEs.

1.2. Sketch of proofs and structure of the paper. In Section 2, we recall some facts about the anisotropic weighted Besov spaces and the associated paracontrolled calculus. In particular, a quite useful characterization of anisotropic weighted Besov spaces is stated in Theorem 2.7, whose proof is given in Appendix A.

For the kinetic semigroup, we introduce a new weighted kinetic Hölder space associated with the transport term $v \cdot \nabla_x$ (see Definition 3.6). On this space, Schauder’s estimate for the kinetic semigroup is established (see Lemma 3.12). The key point to use the paracontrolled calculus for the kinetic equation (1.1) is a commutator estimate for the kinetic semigroup which we establish in Subsection 3.4. Note that it seems impossible to show a commutator estimate in the form $[L^\mu, f] g$ as in [GIP15] for $L^\mu := \Delta + v \cdot \nabla_x$, since the loss of regularity from $L^\mu$ and the gain of regularity from the kinetic semigroup do not match i.e. the kinetic operator loses 1 regularity in $x$ direction while the Schauder estimate for the kinetic semigroup only gains $2/3$ regularity in $x$ direction. Moreover, the commutator for the kinetic semigroup under the action of block operator $R^j_x$ is not like the heat semigroup and there is an extra transport term left, which leads to a commutator estimate in the kinetic Hölder space introduced in Definition 3.6 (see Lemma 3.15). We refer the readers to the argument at the beginning of Section 3.4 for more details on this point. In Subsection 3.5, we give the notion of renormalized pairs as in [ZZZZ20] as mentioned in Subsection 1.1.

Sections 4 and 5 are devoted to well-posedness of equations (1.13) and (1.12). We first use paracontrolled calculus in the kinetic setting, characterization of the weighted Hölder space and localization trick developed in [ZZZZ20] to derive uniform bounds in a polynomial growth weighted Besov space for the solutions to the linear equation (1.13). The new point is that we prove a localization result for paracontrolled solution (see Proposition 4.4). This localization property allows us to establish a priori estimate (4.31) for any paracontrolled solution of (1.13), which automatically yields the uniqueness. Note that the proof of the uniqueness in [ZZZZ20] is to adopt the exponential weight technique developed in [HL18]. For the nonlinear equation mentioned above, we concentrate on probability density solutions. In this case, to prove existence of solutions and the convergence of the nonlinear term in (1.1), we need to show the convergence of the approximation solutions in $L^1$-space, which follows from a moment estimate for some SDEs by a probabilistic method. Usually people obtained such kind moment estimates for distributional drift SDE by using the Zvonkin transform to kill the singular drift term (see e.g. [ZZ18]). However, the required $C^1$-diffeomorphism in Zvonkin transform cannot be constructed since in $x$-direction the regularity cannot be $C^1$. In Section 5 we use Theorem 4.7 to deduce a Krylov type estimate, which can be used to control the distribution drift (see Lemma 5.8). The uniqueness proof follows from a priori entropy estimate and $L^1$-estimate. To deal with the distributional drift term, we use linear approximations and Theorem 4.7.

In Section 6 we consider the martingale problem associated with (1.8) and establish the well-posedness. As mentioned in Subsection 1.1, we solve this martingale problem by analyzing the Kolomogorov backward equation. Since this is a nonlinear martingale problem, the corresponding Kolomogorov equation should be nonlinear. However, it is not known a-priori that the law of the solutions to (1.8) is absolutely continuous w.r.t. Lebesgue measure. As a result, we consider the linear equation for fixed $\mu$ and we can apply Theorem 1.1 directly. More precisely, we consider the following equation for fixed $\mu : [0, T] \rightarrow \mathcal{P}(\mathbb{R}^d)$:

$$\partial_t u + L^\mu u = f, \quad u(T) = u^T,$$

(1.14)

for a sufficiently large class of functions $f$ and $u^T$, and therefore we replace the martingale problem with the requirement that the process $u(t, X_t, V_t) - u(0, x, v) - \int_0^t f(s, X_s, V_s) ds$ with $\mu_t = \text{Law}(X_t)$ is a martingale. For the existence of a martingale solution, we use the standard tightness argument. Moreover, to obtain the convergence, we prove the continuity of the nonlinear term (see Lemma 6.5). For the uniqueness of
martingale solutions, we first show the uniqueness of the solutions to the linear equations (i.e. $K \equiv 0$), and then use Girsanov’s transformation and Gronwall’s inequality.

Section 7 is concerned with the probabilistic analysis connected to the construction of the stochastic objects needed in the sequel. More precisely, we consider a class of stationary Gaussian distributions $X$ of class $C_{a}^{-\alpha}(\rho_{\infty})$. This class includes one dimensional spatial white noise in $v$ direction and colored in $x$ direction; any covariance operator $\partial_{x}^{-\lambda}$ with $\lambda > 5/9$ when $d = 1$ is admissible. For such $X$ we construct the generalized products $\mathcal{V}_{v} \mathcal{F} X \circ X$ as probabilistic limits of smooth approximations. Some proofs used in Section 7 are put in Appendix B.

1.3. Further relevant literature. The study of mean field limit and propagation of chaos for interacting particle system originated from McKean [McK67], see for instance the classical reference [Szn91]. As mentioned above, DDSDE which is also called McKean-Vlasov equation is closely related to mean field limit. To the best of our knowledge, Vlasov [Vl68] first proposed McKean-Vlasov’s equations, which arise in many applications, such as multi-agent systems (see [BRTV98, BT97]), filtering (see [CX10]) and so on. Recently the research on the mean field limit for the 1st order system, with singular interaction kernels has experienced immense improvements including those results focusing on the vortex model [Osa86, FHM14] and more general singular kernels as in [JW18] and Serfaty [Ser20]. When $W \equiv 0$ and $K(x) \in L^{\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{d})$, Jabin and Wang [JW16] studied the well-posedness of PDE (1.10) and propagation of chaos. In the pioneering work by Funaki [Fu84] the martingale problem for a non-linear PDE is clearly formulated. After that global well-posedness of DDSDE has been studied a lot in the literature (see [MV16] [Wa18] [RZ21] and references therein. In the case where there is a common environmental noise influencing each particles, this suggests particle systems with common noise like (1.7) and there are also a lot of work concerning the mean field limit of particle systems with common noise and the limiting DDSDE (see e.g. [CF16, R20, HSS21] and reference therein). However, so far as we know, most work concentrate on the first order system, which is related to a parabolic SPDEs, and the related common noise $W$ is trace-class type noise, i.e. the noise $W$ is function valued w.r.t. spatial variable.

In many applications such as control problems and Coulomb potential from physics, the coefficients for the related DDSDE are very singular. Hence, studying the nonlinear kinetic equation and DDSDE with singular coefficients counts for much. In the present paper, we can obtain global well-posedness for these nonlinear equations with singular environmental noise $W$, which so far as we know, has not been obtained in the literature. In this paper we do not show the propagation of chaos like (1.9) when environmental noise distribution $W$ is allowed. This will be studied in future work.

The study of SDEs with distributional drifts has also attracted much interest in recent years (see [DD16, ZZ18, CC18, KP20] etc.). Such singular diffusions arise as models for stochastic processes in random media. When $d = 1$, based on the rough path method, Delarue and Dielthe [DD16] studied the SDE with rough drift. In [CC18], based on the theory of paracontrolled calculus, Cannizzaro and Chouk proved the well-posedness for the martingale problem with singular drift in higher dimensions (see also [KP20] when Brownian motion is replaced by $\alpha$-stable processes). For the second order system (1.8), to the best our knowledge, there is no such kind of result. Finally, we also mention that when $K \equiv 0$, the strong and weak well-posedness of SDE (1.8) with Hölder drift $W$ was studied in [Ch17] [WZ16] and [Zh18].

1.4. Notations and conventions. Throughout this paper, we use $C$ or $c$ with or without subscripts to denote an unrelated constant, whose value may change in different places. We also use := as a way of definition. By $A \lesssim_{C} B$ and $A \simeq_{C} B$ or simply $A \lesssim B$ and $A \asymp B$, we mean that for some unimportant constant $C \geq 1$,

\[ A \leq CB, \quad CB^{-1} \leq A \leq CB. \]

For convenience, we collect some commonly used notations and definitions below.

| $B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)$: weighted Besov space (Def. 2.3) | $B_{p,q}^{s,a} := B_{p,q}^{s,a}(1)$ |
| $C_{a}^{s}(\rho) := B_{\infty,\infty}^{s,0}(\rho)$, $C_{T,a}^{s}(\rho) := L^{\infty}([0,T]; C_{a}^{s}(\rho))$ | $C_{a}^{s} := C_{a}^{s}(1)$ |
| $S_{p,a,\rho}^{\beta}$: Kinetic Hölder space (3.20) | $S_{p,a}^{\beta} := S_{p,a}^{\beta}(1)$ |
| $B_{p}^{q}(\rho)$: Space of renormalized pair (Def. 3.17) | $B_{p}^{q} := B_{p}^{q}(1)$ |
I. By definition, one sees that for Definition 2.1.

Commutator: 

\[ \delta_h f(x) := f(x + h) - f(x) \]

Clearly we have

\[ \delta_h^{(k)} := \delta_h \delta_h^{(k-1)} \]

2. Preliminaries

In this section we introduce the basic notations and recall various preliminary results concerning weighted anisotropic Besov spaces (see [Di96], [Tri06]). Since the precise results that we need are difficult to locate in the literature, and for the readers' convenience, we give some details of the proofs in Subsection 2.1. In Subsection 2.2 we present paraproduct calculus on the anisotropic Besov spaces which follows in the same way as the classical argument.

Throughout this section we fix \( N \in \mathbb{N} \). Let \( \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^N) \) be the Schwartz space of all rapidly decreasing functions on \( \mathbb{R}^N \), and \( \mathcal{S}'(\mathbb{R}^N) \) the dual space of \( \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^N) \) called Schwartz generalized function (or tempered distribution) space. Given \( f \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^N) \), the Fourier transform \( \hat{f} \) and inverse Fourier transform \( \check{f} \) are defined, respectively, by

\[ \hat{f}(\xi) := \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{N/2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} e^{-i\xi \cdot x} f(x) dx, \quad \xi \in \mathbb{R}^N, \]

\[ \check{f}(x) := \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{N/2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} e^{i\xi \cdot x} f(\xi) d\xi, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^N. \]

Fix \( n \in \mathbb{N} \). Let \( m = (m_1, \ldots, m_n) \in \mathbb{N}^n \) with \( m_1 + \cdots + m_n = N \) and \( a = (a_1, \ldots, a_n) \in [1, \infty)^n \) be also fixed. We introduce the following distance in \( \mathbb{R}^N \) by

\[ |x - y|_a := \sum_{i=1}^n |x_i - y_i|^{1/a_i}, \quad x_i, y_i \in \mathbb{R}^{m_i}, \]

where \(| \cdot |\) denotes the Euclidean norm in \( \mathbb{R}^{m_i} \). For \( x = (x_1, \ldots, x_n) \), \( t > 0 \) and \( s \in \mathbb{R} \), we denote

\[ t^{sa} x := (t^{sa_1} x_1, \ldots, t^{sa_n} x_n) \in \mathbb{R}^N, \quad B^a_t := \left\{ x \in \mathbb{R}^N : |x|_a \leq t \right\}. \]  (2.1)

Clearly we have

\[ |t^{sa} x|_a = t|x|_a, \quad t \geq 0. \]  (2.2)

2.1. Weighted anisotropic Besov spaces. To introduce the anisotropic Besov space, we need a symmetric nonnegative \( C^\infty \)-function \( \phi^a \) on \( \mathbb{R}^N \) with

\[ \phi^a_1(\xi) = 1 \quad \text{for } \xi \in B^a_{1/2} \quad \text{and} \quad \phi^a_{-1}(\xi) = 0 \quad \text{for } \xi \notin B^a_{2/3}. \]

For \( \xi = (\xi_1, \ldots, \xi_n) \in \mathbb{R}^{m_1} \times \cdots \times \mathbb{R}^{m_\infty} \) and \( j \geq 0 \), we define

\[ \phi^a_j(\xi) := \phi^a_{-1}(2^{-a(j+1)}\xi) - \phi^a_{-1}(2^{-a(j)}\xi). \]  (2.3)

By definition, one sees that for \( j \geq 0 \), \( \phi^a_j(\xi) = \phi^a(2^{-aj}\xi) \) and

\[ \supp \phi^a_j \subset B^a_{2^{-2(a+1)}j} \setminus B^a_{2^{-2a}j}, \quad \sum_{j=-1}^n \phi^a_j(\xi) = \phi^a_{-1}(2^{-(n+1)a}\xi) \to 1, \quad n \to \infty. \]

Definition 2.1. For given \( j \geq -1 \), the block operator \( R^a_j \) is defined on \( \mathcal{S}'(\mathbb{R}^N) \) by

\[ R^a_j f(x) := (\phi^a_j \hat{f})(x) = \hat{f}(x) * \phi^a_j(x). \]
with the convention $\mathcal{R}_j^a \equiv 0$ for $j \leq -2$. In particular, for $j \geq 0$,

$$\mathcal{R}_j^a f(x) = 2^{amj} \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} \tilde{\phi_j^a}(2^{mj}y)f(x-y)dy,$$

(2.4)

where $a \cdot m = a_1m_1 + \cdots + a_nm_n$.

For $j \geq -1$, by definition it is easy to see that

$$\mathcal{R}_j^a = \mathcal{R}_j^a \mathcal{R}_{j-1}^a, \quad \text{where} \quad \mathcal{R}_j^a \equiv \mathcal{R}_{j-1}^a + \mathcal{R}_j^a + \mathcal{R}_{j+1}^a,$$

(2.5)

and $\mathcal{R}_j^a$ is symmetric in the sense that

$$(g, \mathcal{R}_j^a f) = (f, \mathcal{R}_j^a g), \quad f, g \in \mathcal{S}'(\mathbb{R}^N),$$

where $(\cdot, \cdot)$ stands for the dual pair between $\mathcal{S}'(\mathbb{R}^N)$ and $\mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^N)$. Note that

$$\mathcal{R}_j^a f(x) = 2^{amj} \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} \tilde{\phi_j^a}(2^{mj}y)f(x-y)dy, \quad j \geq 1,$$

(2.6)

where

$$\tilde{\phi_j^a}(\xi) := 2^{am}\phi_0(2^a\xi) + \phi_0(\xi) + 2^{-am}\phi_0(2^{-a}\xi).$$

The cut-off low frequency operator $S_k$ is defined by

$$S_k f := \sum_{j=-1}^{k-1} \mathcal{R}_j^a f \to f, \quad k \to \infty.$$

(2.7)

For $f, g \in \mathcal{S}'(\mathbb{R}^N)$, define

$$f \prec g := \sum_{k \geq -1} S_{k-1} f \mathcal{R}_k^a g, \quad f \circ g := \sum_{|i-j| \leq 1} \mathcal{R}_i^a f \mathcal{R}_j^a g.$$

The Bony decomposition of $fg$ is formally given by (cf. [BCD11])

$$fg = f \prec g + f \circ g + g \prec f.$$

(2.8)

The key point of Bony’s decomposition is

$$\mathcal{R}_j^a(S_{k-1} f \mathcal{R}_k^a g) = 0 \quad \text{for} \quad |k-j| > 3.$$

(2.9)

Indeed, by Fourier’s transform, we have

$$\left(\mathcal{R}_j^a(S_{k-1} f \mathcal{R}_k^a g)\right) = \phi_j^a \cdot \sum_{i=-1}^{k-2} (\phi_i^a \hat{f}) \ast (\phi_i^a \hat{g}).$$

Since the support of $\sum_{i=-1}^{k-2} (\phi_i^a \hat{f}) \ast (\phi_i^a \hat{g})$ is contained in $B_{2^{k+1}} \setminus B_{2^{k-6}}$, we have

$$\phi_j^a \cdot \left(\sum_{i=-1}^{k-2} (\phi_i^a \hat{f}) \ast (\phi_i^a \hat{g})\right) = 0, \quad |k-j| > 3,$$

which in turn implies (2.9).

To introduce the weighted anisotropic Besov spaces, we recall the following definition about the admissible weights from [Tri06].

**Definition 2.2.** A $C^\infty$-smooth function $\rho : \mathbb{R}^N \to (0, \infty)$ is called an admissible weight if for each $j \in \mathbb{N}$, there is a constant $C_j > 0$ such that

$$|\nabla^j \rho(x)| \leq C_j \rho(x), \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^N,$$

(2.10)

and for some $C, \kappa > 0$,

$$\rho(x) \leq C \rho(y)(1 + |x-y|_\infty^\kappa), \quad \forall x, y \in \mathbb{R}^N.$$

(2.11)

The set of all the admissible weights is denoted by $\mathcal{W}$. 
For $\rho \in \mathcal{W}$ and $p \in [1, \infty]$, we define
\[
\|f\|_{L^p(\rho)} := \|\rho f\|_p := \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} |\rho(x)f(x)|^p \, dx \right)^{1/p}.
\]
Let $\rho_1, \rho_2, \rho_3$ be three weight functions. Suppose that for some $C_1 > 0$,
\[
\rho_1(x) \leq C_1 \rho_2(y) \rho_3(x - y), \quad \forall x, y \in \mathbb{R}^N.
\]
By the classical Young’s inequality, we have the following weighted version
\[
\|f \ast g\|_{L^r(\rho_1)} \leq C_1 C_2 \|f\|_{L^s(\rho_2)} \|g\|_{L^t(\rho_3)},
\]
where $r, p, q \in [1, \infty]$ satisfy $1/q + 1 = 1/p + 1/r$ and $C_1 C_2 = C_2(r, p, q) > 0$.

Now we introduce the following weighted anisotropic Besov spaces (see [Di96]).

**Definition 2.3.** Let $\rho \in \mathcal{W}$, $p, q \in [1, \infty]$ and $s \in \mathbb{R}$. The weighted anisotropic Besov space $B_{p,q}^s(\rho)$ is defined by
\[
B_{p,q}^s(\rho) := \left\{ f \in \mathcal{S}'(\mathbb{R}^N) : \|f\|_{B_{p,q}^s(\rho)} := \left( \sum_{j \geq -1} 2^{sjq} \|\mathcal{R}_j f\|_{L^p(\rho)}^q \right)^{1/q} < \infty \right\}.
\]

For simplicity of notation, we write $C_a(\rho) := B_{\infty,\infty}^s(\rho)$, $C_a := C_a(1)$, $B_{p,q}^s := B_{p,q}^s(1)$, and when $a = (1, 1, \ldots, 1)$ we shall drop the index $a$ in above notations.

The following inequality of Bernstein’s type is quite useful.

**Lemma 2.4.** Let $\rho \in \mathcal{W}$ be an admissible weight.

(i) For any $k \in \mathbb{N}_0$, $1 \leq p \leq q \leq \infty$ and $i = 1, 2, \ldots, n$, there is a constant $C = C(\rho, m, p, q, a, k, i) > 0$ such that for all $j \geq -1$,
\[
\|\nabla^k_x \mathcal{R}^a_j f\|_{L^q(\rho)} \leq C \cdot 2^{j(a_k + a_m(\frac{k}{2} - \frac{1}{2}))} \|\mathcal{R}^a_j f\|_{L^p(\rho)},
\]
where $\nabla^k_x$ denotes the $k$-order gradient with respect to $x_i$, and
\[
\|\mathcal{R}^a_j f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \leq C \|f\|_{L^p(\rho)}.
\]
(ii) For any $s \in \mathbb{R}$ and $p \in [1, \infty]$, there is a constant $C = C(\rho, m, p, a) > 0$ such that for all $j \geq -1$,
\[
\|J_s \mathcal{R}^a_j f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \leq C \cdot 2^{sj} \|\mathcal{R}^a_j f\|_{L^p(\rho)},
\]
where $J_s f(\xi) := \left( \sum_{i=1}^n (1 + |\xi_i|^2)^{1/(2a_i)} \right)^{s} \hat{f}(\xi)$.

**Proof.** We only prove (2.13) and (2.15) for $j \geq 1$. For $j = -1, 0$, they follow directly from definition and $\phi_{-1,0}^a \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^N)$.

(i) By (2.5), (2.11) and (2.12), we have
\[
\|\nabla^k_x \mathcal{R}^a_j f\|_{L^p(\rho)} = \|\nabla^k_x \tilde{\mathcal{R}}^a_j \mathcal{R}^a_j f\|_{L^p(\rho)} = \|(\nabla^k_x \tilde{\phi}^a_j) \ast \mathcal{R}^a_j f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \leq \|(1 + \cdot|n|) \nabla^k_x \tilde{\phi}^a_j\|_{L^r} \mathcal{R}^a_j f\|_{L^p(\rho)},
\]
where $1/p + 1/r = 1 + 1/q$, $\kappa$ is from (2.11) and
\[
\tilde{\phi}^a_j := \phi_{j-1}^a + \phi_j^a + \phi_{j+1}^a.
\]
Since $\kappa \geq 0$, by (2.6) we have
\[
\|(1 + \cdot|n|) \nabla^k_x \tilde{\phi}^a_j\|_{L^r} \leq 2^{a_kj} \mathcal{R}^{a-a_m} \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} |\nabla^k_x \tilde{\phi}^a_j(x)|^r (1 + |x|^\kappa) \, dx \right)^{1/r} \leq 2^{j(a_k + a_m(\frac{k}{2} - \frac{1}{2}))} \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} |\nabla^k_x \tilde{\phi}^a_j(x)|^r (1 + |x|^\kappa) \, dx \right)^{1/r}.
\]
Thus we get (2.13). For (2.14), it is similar.
(ii) By (2.5), (2.11) and (2.12), we similarly have
\[
\|J_s R_j f\|_{L^{p_r}(\rho)} \lesssim \|(1 + |\cdot|^n) J_s \tilde{\phi}_j^2 \|_{L^1} \|R_j^a f\|_{L^{p_r}(\rho)}.
\]
Note that by definition and the change of variable,
\[
(J_s \phi_j^2)(\xi) = \left( \sum_{i=1}^{n} (1 + |\xi_i|^2)^{1/(2a_i)} \right)^s \phi_0^2(\xi) = 2^{sj} F_{s,j}(2^{-a_j} \xi),
\]
where
\[
F_{s,j}(\xi) := \left( \sum_{i=1}^{n} (2^{-2a_i} + |\xi_i|^2)^{1/(2a_i)} \right)^s \phi_0^2(\xi).
\]
Since supp(\phi_0) \subset B_2^a \setminus B_{1/2}^a, we have for any k \in \mathbb{N}_0 and i = 1, \ldots, n,
\[
\sup_{j \geq 1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} |\nabla_{\xi}^k F_{s,j}(\xi)| d\xi < \infty,
\]
which in turn implies that
\[
\sup_{j \geq 1} \sup_{x \in \mathbb{R}^N} (1 + |x|^k)|\tilde{F}_{s,j}(x)| < \infty.
\]
Hence,
\[
\|J_s \tilde{\phi}_j^2(1 + |\cdot|^n)\|_{L^1} = 2^{sj} 2^{a-mj} \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} |\tilde{F}_{s,j}(2^{nj} x)|(1 + |x|^n) d x
\]
\[
= 2^{sj} \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} |\tilde{F}_{s,j}(x)|(1 + |2^{-a_j} x|^n) d x
\]
\[
\leq 2^{sj} \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} |\tilde{F}_{s,j}(x)|(1 + |x|^n) d x \lesssim 2^{sj}.
\]
Thus, for j \geq 1,
\[
\|J_s R_j f\|_{L^{p_r}(\rho)} \lesssim C \cdot 2^{sj} \|R_j^a f\|_{L^{p_r}(\rho)}.
\]
Since J_s J_{-s} = \text{Id}, we also have another side inequality. \hfill \Box

**Remark 2.5.** By definition and (2.15), one sees that for any p, q \in [1, \infty] and s, s' \in \mathbb{R}, J_s is an isomorphism between \( B_{p,q}^{s+s,a} \) and \( B_{p,q}^{s',a} \), i.e.,
\[
J_s B_{p,q}^{s+s,a} = B_{p,q}^{s',a}.
\] (2.16)

As an easy consequence of Bernstein’s inequality, we have the following embedding theorem of weighted anisotropic Besov spaces.

**Theorem 2.6.** Let \( \rho \in \mathcal{W}, \ s_1, s_2 \in \mathbb{R}, \ 1 \leq r \leq p \leq \infty \) be such that
\[
s_2 = s_1 + (a \cdot m)(1 - \frac{1}{p}).
\]
For any q \in [1, \infty], there is a constant \( C = C(\rho, m, a, p, q, r, s_1, s_2) > 0 \) such that
\[
\|f\|_{B_{p,q}^{s+a}(\rho)} \leq C \|f\|_{B_{p,q}^{s+a}(\rho)}.
\] (2.17)
Moreover, for any 1 \leq q_1 \leq q_2 \leq \infty and p_2 \leq p_1,
\[
\|f\|_{B_{p_2,q_2}^{s_2}(\rho_2)} \leq \|f\|_{B_{p_1,q_1}^{s_1}(\rho_1)},
\] (2.18)
and for \( \theta \in [0, 1] \) and \( p_1, p_2 \in [1, \infty], \ \rho_1, \rho_2 \in \mathcal{W}, \ s, s_1, s_2 \in \mathbb{R} \) with
\[
\frac{\theta}{p_1} + \frac{1-\theta}{p_2} = \frac{1}{p}, \ \theta s_1 + (1-\theta)s_2 = s,
\]
the following interpolation inequality holds,
\[
\|f\|_{B_{p_1,q_1}^{s_1}(\rho_1)} \}
\]
(2.19)

**Proof.** (2.17) is straightforward by Lemma 2.4 with k = 0. (2.18) and (2.19) are direct consequences of the definition and Hölder’s inequality. \hfill \Box
Now we give a characterization of $B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)$. To this end, we introduce the following notations. For $f : \mathbb{R}^N \to \mathbb{R}$ and $h \in \mathbb{R}^N$, the first order difference operator is defined by

$$\delta_h f(x) := f(x + h) - f(x),$$

and for $M \in \mathbb{N}$, the $M$-order difference operator is defined recursively by

$$\delta_h^{(M)} f(x) := \delta_h \delta_h^{(M-1)} f(x).$$

By induction, it is easy to see that

$$\delta_h^{(M)} f(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{M} (-1)^{M-k} \binom{M}{k} f(x + kh), \quad h \in \mathbb{R}^N,$$

(2.20)

where $\binom{M}{k}$ is the binomial coefficient. The following characterization of $B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)$ is probably well-known to experts. Since we cannot find them in the literature, for the readers’ convenience, we provide detailed proofs in Appendix A.

**Theorem 2.7.** Let $\rho \in \mathcal{W}$. For any $s \in (0, \infty)$ and $p, q \in [1, \infty]$, there exists a constant $C = C(\rho, a, m, p, q, s) \geq 1$ such that for all $f \in B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)$,

$$\|f\|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)} \lesssim_C \|\rho f\|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)},$$

(2.21)

where

$$\|f\|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)} := \left( \int_{|h|_a \leq 1} \left( \frac{\|\delta_h^{(s+1)} f\|_{L^p(\rho)}}{|h|_a^s} \frac{dh}{|h|_a^{m-1}} \right)^{\frac{q}{p}} + \|f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \right)^{\frac{1}{q}},$$

where $[s]$ denotes the integer part of $s$. Moreover, for any $s \in \mathbb{R}$ and $p, q \in [1, \infty]$,

$$\|f\|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)} \lesssim_C \|\rho f\|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)},$$

(2.22)

**Remark 2.8.** For $\rho \equiv 1$, the characterization of (2.21) is proven in [ZZ21, Lemma 2.8]. In particular, for $s > 0$, since $C_a^s(\rho) = B_{\infty,\infty}^{s,a}(\rho)$, by (2.21) we have

$$\|f\|_{C_a^s(\rho)} \lesssim_C \|f\|_{C_a^{s+1}(\rho)} + \cdots + \|f\|_{C_a^{s+n}(\rho)},$$

(2.23)

where for $i = 1, \ldots, n$,

$$\|f\|_{C_a^i(\rho)} := \|f\|_{L^\infty(\rho)} + \|\delta_h^{(s+1)} f\|_{L^\infty(\rho)},$$

and

$$\delta_h f(x) := f(\cdots, x_{i-1}, x_i + h_i, x_{i+1}, \cdots) - f(\cdots, x_{i-1}, x_i, x_{i+1}, \cdots).$$

As a corollary, we have the following result.

**Corollary 2.9.** Let $\rho \in \mathcal{W}$. For any $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$, $s > 0$ and $p, q \in [1, \infty]$, there is a constant $C = C(\rho, a, m, p, q, \alpha, s) \geq 0$ such that for all $f \in B_{p,q}^{s+\alpha,a}(\rho)$ and $h \in \mathbb{R}^N$,

$$\|\delta_h^{(s+1)} f\|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)} \lesssim_C \|h|_a^s (1 + |h|_a^\kappa)\|f\|_{B_{p,q}^{s+\alpha,a}(\rho)},$$

(2.24)

where $\kappa \geq 0$ is from (2.11).

**Proof.** By (2.21), for $|h|_a \leq 1$, we have

$$\|\delta_h^{(s+1)} f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim_C |h|_a^s \|f\|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)}.$$

For $|h|_a \geq 1$, by (2.20) and (2.11) we have

$$\|\delta_h^{(s+1)} f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim (1 + |h|_a^\kappa)\|f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim (1 + |h|_a^\kappa)\|f\|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)}.$$

Therefore,

$$\|\delta_h^{(s+1)} f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim |h|_a^s (1 + |h|_a^\kappa)\|f\|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)},$$

(2.25)

Noting that

$$\|R_j^s f\|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)} = \sup_{k \geq -1} 2^{ks} \|R_k^s R_j^s f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim 2^{js} \|R_j^s f\|_{L^p(\rho)},$$

we have

$$\|f\|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)} \lesssim C(\rho, a, m, p, q, s) \|f\|_{B_{p,q}^{s+\alpha,a}(\rho)},$$

(2.26)
by (2.25), we have
\[
\|\delta_h^{(n+1)}f\|_{B_{p,q}^s(\rho)}^q = \sum_{j \geq -1} 2^{nqj} \|\delta_h^{(n+1)}R_j^q f\|_{L^p(\rho)}^q \\
\lesssim |h|^{q+q(1+|h|^{nq})} \sum_{j \geq -1} 2^{nqj} \|\delta_h^{(n+1)}R_j^q f\|_{B_{p,q}^s(\rho)}^q \\
\lesssim |h|^{q+q(1+|h|^{nq})} \sum_{j \geq -1} 2^{(\alpha\ast+j)qj} \|\delta_h^{(n+1)}R_j^q f\|_{L^p(\rho)}^q \\
= |h|^{q+q(1+|h|^{nq})} \|f\|_{B_{p,q}^s(\rho)}^q.
\]
The proof is complete. \(\square\)

We finish this subsection with an interpolation lemma for later use.

**Lemma 2.10.** Let \(\{T_j\}_{j=-1}^{\infty}\) be a family of linear operators from \(\mathcal{S}'(\mathbb{R}^N)\) to some Banach space \(\mathcal{X}\). Assume that for some \(\beta_0 < \beta_1\) and any \(j \geq -1\), there are constants \(C_{ij} > 0, i = 0, 1\) such that
\[
\|T_j f\|_{\mathcal{X}} \leq C_{ij} 2^{-j\beta_i} \|f\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q}, \quad i = 0, 1.
\]
Then for any \(\beta \in (\beta_0, \beta_1)\), there is a constant \(C = C(a,m,\beta,\beta_0,\beta_1) > 0\) such that
\[
\|T_j f\|_{\mathcal{X}} \leq C(C_{0j} + C_{1j}) 2^{-j\beta} \|f\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q}, \quad j \geq -1.
\]
**Proof.** Since for any \(k \geq -1\),
\[
\|R_k^q f\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q} \leq 2^{(\beta_i-\beta)k} \|f\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q}, \quad i = 0, 1,
\]
we have by the assumptions, Hao: here (2.7) is useless, we actually need the fact \(S_k f - f\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q} \to 0\) as \(k \to \infty\) for any \(f \in C_{\alpha_i}^q\).

\[
\|T_j f\|_{\mathcal{X}} \leq \sum_{k \geq -1} \|T_j R_k^q f\|_{\mathcal{X}} \leq C_{0j} 2^{-j\beta_0} \sum_{k > j} \|R_k^q f\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q} + C_{1j} 2^{-j\beta_1} \sum_{k \leq j} \|R_k^q f\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q} \\
\lesssim \left( C_{0j} 2^{-j\beta_0} \sum_{k > j} 2^{(\beta_0-\beta)k} + C_{1j} 2^{-j\beta_1} \sum_{k \leq j} 2^{(\beta_1-\beta)k} \right) \|f\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q} \\
\lesssim (C_{0j} + C_{1j}) 2^{-j\beta} \|f\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q}.
\]
The proof is complete. \(\square\)

### 2.2. Paraproduct calculus

In this subsection we recall some basic ingredients in the paracontrolled calculus developed by Bony [Bon81] and [GIP15]. The first important fact is that the product \(fg\) of two distributions \(f \in C_{\alpha_i}^q\) and \(g \in C_{\alpha_j}^q\) is well defined if and only if \(\alpha + \beta > 0\) as given in the following lemma.

**Lemma 2.11.** Let \(\rho_1, \rho_2 \in \mathcal{W}\). We have for any \(\beta \in \mathbb{R}\),
\[
\|f \ast g\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q(\rho_1,\rho_2)} \lesssim \|f\|_{L^\infty(\rho_1)} \|g\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q(\rho_2)}, \quad (2.26)
\]
and for any \(\alpha < 0\) and \(\beta \in \mathbb{R}\),
\[
\|f \ast g\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^{\alpha+\beta}(\rho_1,\rho_2)} \lesssim \|f\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q(\rho_1)} \|g\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q(\rho_2)}, \quad (2.27)
\]
Moreover, for any \(\alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{R}\) with \(\alpha + \beta > 0\),
\[
\|f \circ g\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^{\alpha+\beta}(\rho_1,\rho_2)} \lesssim \|f\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q(\rho_1)} \|g\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q(\rho_2)}, \quad (2.28)
\]
In particular, for any \(\alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{R}\) with \(\alpha + \beta > 0\),
\[
\|f \cdot g\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^{\alpha+\beta}(\rho_1,\rho_2)} \lesssim \|f\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q(\rho_1)} \|g\|_{C_{\alpha_i}^q(\rho_2)}, \quad (2.29)
\]
**Proof.** Totally the same as [GIP15, Lemma 2.1] and [GH19, Lemma 2.14]. \(\square\)
Lemma 2.13. Let $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \alpha, \beta, \gamma, a, m > 0$ such that for all $j \geq -1,$

$$\| [R^a_j, f] \|_{L^\infty (\rho)} \lesssim C 2^{-\alpha j} \| f \|_{C^a_\alpha (\rho)} \| g \|_{L^\infty (\rho)}. \quad (2.30)$$

The following lemma is a weighted anisotropic version of Lemma 2.4 in [GIP15].

Lemma 2.12. For any $\rho_1, \rho_2, \rho_3 \in \mathcal{W}$, there is a constant $C = C(\rho_1, \rho_2, \alpha, \beta, \gamma, a, m) > 0$ such that for all $j \geq -1,$

$$\| [R^a_j, f] \|_{L^\infty (\rho_1 \rho_2 \rho_3)} \lesssim C 2^{-\alpha j} \| f \|_{C^a_\alpha (\rho_1)} \| g \|_{C^a_\alpha (\rho_2)} \| h \|_{C^a_\alpha (\rho_3)}. \quad (2.31)$$

where

$$\text{com}(f, g, h) = (f \circ g) \circ h - f (g \circ h).$$

In addition, if $\beta < 0$ and $\alpha + \beta > 0$, then $[h \circ f] g$ can be extended to a bounded linear operator on $C^a_{\alpha} (\rho_1) \times C^a_{\beta} (\rho_2) \times C^a_{\gamma} (\rho_3)$ with

$$\| [h \circ f] g \|_{C^a_{\alpha + \beta + \gamma} (\rho_1 \rho_2 \rho_3)} \lesssim C \| f \|_{C^a_{\alpha} (\rho_1)} \| g \|_{C^a_{\beta} (\rho_2)} \| h \|_{C^a_{\gamma} (\rho_3)}. \quad (2.32)$$

Proof. By Lemmas 2.11 and 2.12, estimate of (2.31) is completely the same as in [GIP15]. For (2.32), note that

$$[h \circ f] g = h \circ (f \circ g) = f (g \circ h) + \text{com}(f, g, h).$$

By Lemma 2.11, we have

$$\| h \circ (f \circ g) \|_{C^a_{\alpha + \beta + \gamma} (\rho_1 \rho_2 \rho_3)} \lesssim \| h \|_{C^a_{\gamma} (\rho_3)} \| f \circ g \|_{C^a_{\alpha + \beta} (\rho_1 \rho_2)} \lesssim \| h \|_{C^a_{\gamma} (\rho_3)} \| f \|_{C^a_{\alpha} (\rho_1)} \| g \|_{C^a_{\beta} (\rho_2)},$$

which together with (2.31) yields (2.32). \qed

3. Kinetic semigroups and commutator estimates

In this section we introduce basic estimates about the kinetic semigroup. Compared to the heat semigroup, due to the presence of the transport term, the kinetic semigroup does not commute with block operator $R^a_j$ (see (3.14) below), which brings some new features. In Subsection 3.2, we introduce a kinetic Hölder space which admits velocity transport in time direction, as well as a localization characterization for weighted Hölder space proved in [ZZZT20], which will be used to obtain the well-posedness of linear equation (1.13). In Subsection 3.3, we establish the Schauder estimate in kinetic Hölder spaces. In Subsection 3.4, we prove a commutator estimate for the kinetic semigroup which is essential to apply the paracontrolled calculus for the kinetic equations. Finally, in Subsection 3.5 we introduce the renormalized pairs used in the definition of paracontrolled solutions.

In the remainder of this paper, we consider the following case of the weighted anisotropic Besov spaces:

$$N = 2d, \quad d \in \mathbb{N}, \quad n = 2, \quad m_1 = m_2 = d, \quad a = (3, 1).$$

For $t > 0$, let $P_t$ be the kinetic semigroup defined by

$$P_t f (z) := \Gamma_t p_t * \Gamma_t f (z) = \Gamma_t (p_t * f) (z), \quad z = (x, v) \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}, \quad (3.1)$$

where for $t \in \mathbb{R},$

$$\Gamma_t f (z) := f (\Gamma_t z), \quad \Gamma_t z := (x + tv, v),$$

and

$$P_t (z) = p_t (x, v) = \left( \frac{4 \pi t^4}{3} \right)^{-d/2} \exp \left( - \frac{3|x|^2 + |3x - 2tv|^2}{4t^3} \right). \quad (3.2)$$
is the density of the following process

$$Z_t := (X_t, V_t) = \left( \sqrt{2} \int_0^t B_s ds, \sqrt{2} B_t \right),$$

where $B_t$ is a $d$-dimensional standard Brownian motion. The reason of choosing multi-scale parameter $a = (3, 1)$ is the following scaling property (see also (1.4)):

$$(X_M, V_M) \overset{d}{=} (\lambda^2 X_t, \lambda^4 V_t), \quad \lambda > 0.$$ 

Note that

$$\Gamma_s \Gamma_t = \Gamma_{t+s}, \quad p_t(z) = t^{-a_{m/2}}p_1(t^{-a/2}z),$$

and for $\varphi \in C^\infty_b(\mathbb{R}^{2d}),$

$$\partial_t p_t \varphi = (\Delta_v + v \cdot \nabla_x) p_t \varphi.$$

**Notation:** Let $\mathcal{P}_w$ be the set of all polynomial weights with the form:

$$\rho(z) = g(z)^\kappa, \quad \kappa \in \mathbb{R},$$

where for $z = (x, v),$

$$g(x, v) := ((1 + |x|^2)^{1/3} + 1 + |v|^2)^{-1/2} \approx (1 + |z|_a)^{-1}.$$ 

Clearly, for some $C_0 = C_0(\kappa, d) > 0,$

$$\rho(z) \leq C_0 \rho(\bar{z})(1 + |z - \bar{z}|_a^{\kappa}),$$

and for any $j \in \mathbb{N}$ and some $C_j = C_j(\kappa, d) > 0,$

$$|\nabla^j \rho(z)| \leq C_j \rho(z) g^j(z), \quad |\nabla^j \rho(z)| \leq C_j \rho(z) g^{2j}(z),$$

and for any $T > 0,$ there is a constant $C_T = C(T, \kappa, d) > 0$ such that

$$C_T^{-1} \rho(z) \leq \Gamma_s \rho(z) \leq C_T \rho(z), \quad z \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}, \quad t \in [0, T].$$

Moreover, for $\rho_1, \rho_2 \in \mathcal{P}_w,$ we have

$$\rho_1/\rho_2, \quad \rho_1 \rho_2, \quad \rho_1 \vee \rho_2, \quad \rho_1 \wedge \rho_2 \in \mathcal{P}_w.$$

### 3.1. Kinetic semigroup estimates.

In this subsection, we recall the estimate about the heat kernel of Kolmogorov operator $\Delta_v + v \cdot \nabla_x$ under the action of block operator $\mathcal{R}_d^\alpha$ and a crucial decomposition (3.14) from [HWZ20]. Then we establish the basic properties of the kinetic semigroups in Lemma 3.5. First of all, we recall the following two lemmas proven in [HWZ20].

**Lemma 3.1.** For any $\alpha, \beta, \gamma \geq 0$ and $T > 0,$ there is a $C = C(T, d, \alpha, \beta, \gamma) > 0$ such that for all $j \geq -1$ and $t \in (0, T],$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} |\xi|^\beta |\eta|^\gamma |\mathcal{R}_d^\alpha \Gamma_t p_t(x, v)| d\xi d\eta \lesssim_C 2^{-\beta \gamma(j)} (t^{1/2^j})^{-\alpha}.$$ 

In particular, for any $\rho \in \mathcal{P}_w, \quad T > 0$ and $\alpha \geq 0,$ there is a constant $C = C(T, d, \alpha, \rho) > 0$ such that for all $j \geq -1$ and $t \in (0, T],$

$$\|\mathcal{R}_d^\alpha \Gamma_t p_t\|_{L^1(\rho)} \lesssim_C (t^{1/2^j})^{-\alpha} \wedge 1.$$ 

**Proof.** When $j \geq 0,$ by [HWZ20, Lemma 5.1 (5.9)], we have for any $n \in \mathbb{N}_0,$

$$J_j(t) := \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} |\xi|^\beta |\eta|^\gamma |\mathcal{R}_d^\alpha \Gamma_t p_t(x, v)| d\xi d\eta \lesssim \left( \frac{h^{3n} + \bar{h}^n}{\left( \frac{1}{2} \right)^{3\beta + \gamma} j + \frac{1}{2} \beta + \gamma} \right) \left( \frac{2^{-(3\beta + \gamma)j} t^{-3\beta + \gamma}}{h^{3n} + \bar{h}^n} \right) \left( 1 + h^{-3\beta + \gamma} \right),$$

where $h := t^{-\frac{1}{2} \beta - j}.$ Since $n \in \mathbb{N}_0$ is arbitrary, we clearly have for any $\alpha \geq 0,$

$$J_j(t) \lesssim_C 2^{-3\beta + \gamma} j \alpha = 2^{-3\beta + \gamma} j (t^{1/2^j})^{-\alpha}.$$
When \( j = -1 \), we have
\[
\mathcal{J}_-1(t) \lesssim C \lesssim CT^{\alpha/2}t^{-\alpha/2}.
\]
Thus we get (3.9). Estimate (3.10) follows directly by (3.9). \qed

Remark 3.2. From (3.9), we have for any \( \alpha, \beta \geq 0 \)
\[
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} (|x| + |tv|)^\beta |\mathcal{R}_\alpha^a \Gamma_t p_t(x,v)| dx \, dv \lesssim \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} |x|^\beta |\mathcal{R}_\alpha^a \Gamma_t p_t(x,v)| dx \, dv + t^\beta \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} |v|^\beta |\mathcal{R}_\alpha^a \Gamma_t p_t(x,v)| dx \, dv
\]
\[
\lesssim \left( 2^{-3\beta j} (4^{1/2} 2^j) - \alpha + 2^{-\beta j} t^{(1/2) 2^j} (t - \alpha - 2\beta) \right)
\]
\[
\lesssim 2^{-3\beta j} (4^{1/2} 2^j) - \alpha,
\]
which implies that for any \( \bar{\alpha} \geq 0 \)
\[
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} (|x| + |tv|)^\beta |\mathcal{R}_\alpha^a \Gamma_t p_t(x,v)| dx \, dv \lesssim 2^{-3\beta j} \left( (4^j)^{-\bar{\alpha}} \wedge 1 \right),
\]
where we take \( \alpha = 2\bar{\alpha} \) and 0.

We recall the following important observation from [HWZ20, Lemma 6.7].

Lemma 3.3. For \( t \geq 0 \) and \( j \in \mathbb{N}_0 \), define
\[
\Theta^j_t := \left\{ \ell \geq -1 : 2^\ell \leq 2^4 (2^j + t^{2^j}), \ 2^j \leq 2^4 (2^\ell + t^{2^\ell}) \right\}.
\]

(i) For any \( \ell \notin \Theta^j_t \), it holds that
\[
\mathcal{R}_\alpha^a \Gamma_t \mathcal{R}_\ell^a = 0.
\]

(ii) For any \( 0 \neq \beta \in \mathbb{R} \), there is a constant \( C = C(\beta) > 0 \) such that
\[
\sum_{\ell \in \Theta^j_t} 2^{\beta \ell} \lesssim C 2^{\beta j} (1 + t^{2^j})^{\beta}, \ j \in \mathbb{N}_0, \ t \geq 0.
\]

Remark 3.4. By (3.1), one sees that
\[
\mathcal{R}_\alpha^a p_t f = (\Gamma_t p_t) * (\mathcal{R}_\alpha^a \Gamma_t f) = \sum_{\ell \geq -1} (\Gamma_t p_t) * (\mathcal{R}_\alpha^a \Gamma_t \mathcal{R}_\ell^a f).
\]

In view of (3.12), we have the following decomposition of the kinetic semigroup:
\[
\mathcal{R}_\alpha^a p_t f = \sum_{\ell \in \Theta^j_t} (\Gamma_t p_t) * (\mathcal{R}_\alpha^a \Gamma_t \mathcal{R}_\ell^a f) = \sum_{\ell \in \Theta^j_t} \mathcal{R}_\alpha^a p_t \mathcal{R}_\ell^a f, \ j \in \mathbb{N}_0.
\]

By (3.1) and (3.12), we have the following decomposition of the kinetic semigroup:
\[
\mathcal{R}_\alpha^a p_t f = \sum_{\ell \in \Theta^j_t} \mathcal{R}_\alpha^a \Gamma_t p_t \mathcal{R}_\ell^a f = \sum_{\ell \in \Theta^j_t} \mathcal{R}_\ell^a p_t \mathcal{R}_\ell^a f, \ j \in \mathbb{N}_0.
\]

By (3.14), we can show the following basic estimates for the kinetic semigroup \( p_t \).

Lemma 3.5. (i) For any \( \rho \in \mathcal{P}_w, \alpha \geq 0, \beta \in \mathbb{R} \) and \( T > 0 \), there is a constant \( C = C(\rho, T, d, \alpha, \beta) > 0 \) such that for all \( j \geq -1, t \in (0, T] \) and \( f \in C^0_\alpha(\rho) \),
\[
\| \mathcal{R}_\alpha^a p_t f \|_{L^\infty(\rho)} \lesssim_C 2^{-j(1 + (t \cdot 2^j)^{-\alpha})} \| f \|_{C^0_\alpha(\rho)}.
\]

In particular, for any \( \alpha \geq 0 \),
\[
\| p_t f \|_{C^{\alpha + \beta}_\alpha(\rho)} \lesssim_C t^{\alpha/2} \| f \|_{C^0_\alpha(\rho)}.
\]

(ii) For any \( \rho \in \mathcal{P}_w, k \in \mathbb{N}_0, \beta < k \) and \( T > 0 \), there is a constant \( C = C(T, k, \rho, \beta) > 0 \) such that for all \( t \in (0, T] \) and \( f \in C^0_\alpha(\rho) \),
\[
\| \nabla^k p_t f \|_{L^\infty(\rho)} \lesssim_C t^{(\beta - k)/2} \| f \|_{C^0_\alpha(\rho)}.
\]
(iii) For any $\rho \in \mathcal{P}_w$, $T > 0$ and $\beta \in (0, 2)$, there is a constant $C = C(\rho, d, \beta, T) > 0$ such that for all $t \in [0, T]$ and $f \in \mathcal{C}^a_{\tilde{\alpha}}(\rho)$,

$$
\|P_t f - \Gamma_t f\|_{L^\infty(\rho)} \lesssim C t^{\beta/2} \|f\|_{\mathcal{C}^a_{\tilde{\alpha}}(\rho)}.
$$

(3.18)

Proof. (i) By the interpolation lemma 2.10, we only show (3.15) for $\beta \neq 0$. Let $\rho$ be as in (3.4). For $j \in \mathbb{N}_0$, by (3.14), (3.6) and (2.12), we have

$$
\|\mathcal{R}_j^a P_t f\|_{L^\infty(\rho)} \leq \sum_{\ell \in \Theta_j^a} \|\mathcal{R}_j^a \Gamma_t p_{\ell} \ast \Gamma_t \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^\infty(\rho)}
\lesssim \|(1 + |\cdot|^{\tilde{a}})\mathcal{R}_j^a \Gamma_t p_{\ell}\|_{L^1} \sum_{\ell \in \Theta_j^a} \|\Gamma_t \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^\infty(\rho)}.
$$

Moreover, by (3.8), we have

$$
\sum_{\ell \in \Theta_j^a} \|\Gamma_t \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^\infty(\rho)} \lesssim \sum_{\ell \in \Theta_j^a} \|\Gamma_t (\rho \mathcal{R}_j^a f)\|_{L^\infty} = \sum_{\ell \in \Theta_j^a} \|\rho \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^\infty}
\leq \sum_{\ell \in \Theta_j^a} 2^{-t\beta} \|f\|_{\mathcal{C}^a_{\tilde{\alpha}}(\rho)} \leq 2^{-t\beta} (1 + (t4^j)^{\beta}) \|f\|_{\mathcal{C}^a_{\tilde{\alpha}}(\rho)}.
$$

Therefore, by (3.10) and (3.19), for any $l \geq 0$,

$$
\|\mathcal{R}_j^a P_t f\|_{L^\infty(\rho)} \lesssim (t^{1/2} 2^j)^{2l + 1} 2^{-t\beta} (1 + (t4^j)^{\beta}) \|f\|_{\mathcal{C}^a_{\tilde{\alpha}}(\rho)},
$$

which implies (3.15) for $j \in \mathbb{N}_0$ by taking $l = \frac{\alpha}{2} + |\beta|$ and $l = \frac{\alpha}{2}$, respectively. For $j = -1$, it is obvious. Moreover, (3.16) follows directly by (3.15).

(ii) For (3.17), by Lemma 2.4, we have

$$
\|\nabla_b^l P_t f\|_{L^\infty(\rho)} \leq \sum_{j = -1}^{\infty} 2^{kj} \|\mathcal{R}_j^a P_t f\|_{L^\infty(\rho)} \leq \sum_{j = -1}^{\infty} 2^{(k-\beta)j} (1 + (t4^j)^{\beta-2k}) \|f\|_{\mathcal{C}^a_{\tilde{\alpha}}(\rho)}
\lesssim \|f\|_{\mathcal{C}^a_{\tilde{\alpha}}(\rho)} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} 2^{(k-\beta)s}(1 + (t4^j)^{\beta-2k}) \ln 2 \frac{ds}{s},
$$

which gives (3.17).

(iii) Note that

$$
P_t f - \Gamma_t f \overset{(3.1)}{=} \Gamma_t (p_t f - f),
$$

and by $p_t(z) = p_t(-z),$

$$
p_t f(z) - f(z) = \frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} p_t(\bar{z})(\delta_{\bar{z}} f(z) + \delta_{-\bar{z}} f(z)) d\bar{z}.
$$

By (3.8), (2.25) and (3.6), we have

$$
\|P_t f - \Gamma_t f\|_{L^\infty(\rho)} \lesssim \|p_t * f - f\|_{L^\infty(\rho)} \lesssim \frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} p_t(\bar{z})(\delta_{\bar{z}} f + \delta_{-\bar{z}} f) d\bar{z}
\lesssim \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} p_t(\bar{z}) \|\bar{z}\|^{\beta}(1 + |\bar{z}|^{\kappa}) d\bar{z} \right) \|f\|_{\mathcal{C}^a_{\tilde{\alpha}}(\rho)},
$$

where $\kappa > 0$ is from (3.6) and we have used that for $\beta \in [1, 2),$

$$
\delta_{\bar{z}} f + \delta_{-\bar{z}} f = \delta_{\bar{z}}^{(2)} f(-\bar{z}).
$$

Thus we obtain (3.18) by (3.3).
3.2. Kinetic Hölder spaces and characterization. For $T > 0$, $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$ and $\rho \in \mathcal{P}_W$, let $C^\alpha_{T,\omega}(\rho)$ be the space of all space-time distributions with finite norm
\[ \|f\|_{C^\alpha_{T,\omega}(\rho)} := \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \|f(t)\|_{C^\alpha_{\omega}(\rho)} < \infty. \]
We introduce the following weighted kinetic Hölder space.

**Definition 3.6** (Kinetic Hölder space). Let $\rho \in \mathcal{P}_W$, $\alpha \in (0,2)$ and $T > 0$. Define
\[ S^\alpha_{T,\omega}(\rho) := \left\{ f : \|f\|_{S^\alpha_{T,\omega}(\rho)} := \|f\|_{C^\alpha_{T,\omega}(\rho)} + \|f\|_{C^{\alpha/2}_{T,\omega}(\rho)} < \infty \right\}, \tag{3.20} \]
where for $\beta \in (0,1)$,
\[ \|f\|_{C^\beta_{T,\omega} L^\infty(\rho)} := \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \|f(t)\|_{L^\infty(\rho)} + \sup_{s \neq t \in [0,T]} \frac{\|f(t) - f(s)\|_{L^\infty(\rho)}}{|t - s|^\beta}. \]
For $\rho = 1$, we simply write
\[ S^\alpha_{T,\omega} := S^\alpha_{T,\omega}(1), \quad C^\beta_{T,\omega} L^\infty := C^\beta_{T,\omega} L^\infty(1). \]

**Remark 3.7.** (i) In the above definition, the appearance of $\Gamma_\ell$ reflects the transport role of $v \cdot \nabla_x$ (see also (3.18) for the same reason). It is noticed that this definition is essentially equivalent to the one introduced in [IS21] by using the language of group.

(ii) Lemma 3.12 below stated the Schauder estimate on kinetic Hölder space. If $f$ is independent of time, we can check the Schauder estimate holds in the classical Hölder space.

Next we show a localization characterization for $S^\alpha_{T,\omega}(\rho)$, which shall be used in Section 4 to deduce global estimate. Let $\chi$ be a nonnegative smooth function with
\[ \chi(z) = 1, \quad |z|_a \leq 1/8, \quad \chi(z) = 0, \quad |z|_a > 1/4, \tag{3.21} \]
and for $r > 0$ and $z_0 \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}$,
\[ \chi^z_r(z) := \chi \left( \frac{z - z_0}{r} \right), \quad \phi^z_r(z) := \chi^z_r \phi^z_r(z), \tag{3.22} \]
where we have used the notation (2.1). The following characterization of weighted Hölder spaces is due to [ZZZ20, Lemma 3.8].

**Lemma 3.8.** Let $\alpha > 0$ and $r \in (0,1)$. For any $\rho, \rho_1, \rho_2 \in \mathcal{P}_W$, there is a constant $C = C(r, \alpha, d, \rho_1, \rho_2) > 0$ such that
\[ \|\phi^z_r\|_{C^\alpha_{\omega}(\rho)} \lesssim C \rho(z), \quad z \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}, \tag{3.23} \]
and for any $j \in \mathbb{N}$,
\[ \|\nabla^j \phi^z_r\|_{C^\alpha_{\omega}(\rho)} + \|v \cdot \nabla_x \phi^z_r\|_{C^\alpha_{\omega}(\rho)} \lesssim C \rho(z), \tag{3.24} \]
where $\rho$ is defined in (3.5). Moreover,
\[ \|f\|_{C^\alpha_{\omega}(\rho_1 \rho_2)} \lesssim C \sup_{z_0 \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}} \left( \rho_1(z_0) \|\phi^z_{r_0} f\|_{C^\alpha_{\omega}(\rho_2)} \right), \tag{3.25} \]
and
\[ \|f\|_{L^\infty(\rho_1 \rho_2)} \lesssim C \sup_{z_0 \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}} \left( \rho_1(z_0) \|\phi^z_{r_0} f\|_{L^\infty(\rho_2)} \right). \tag{3.26} \]

**Proof.** Firstly, we show (3.23) and (3.24) is an easy consequence of (3.23). In fact, by (2.21) we have
\[ \|\phi^z_r\|_{C^\alpha_{\omega}(\rho)} \lesssim \left( \|\nabla^{[\alpha]} \phi^z_r\|_{L^\infty(\rho)} + \|\phi^z_r\|_{L^\infty(\rho)} \right) \lesssim \sup_{z \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}} \rho(z) \chi \left( \frac{z}{r(1 + |z|_a)} \right) + \sup_{z \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}} \rho(z) \chi \left( \frac{z}{|r(1 + |z|_a)|} \right) \lesssim \rho(z), \]
where the last step is from $r < 1$ and the same argument in [ZZZ20, Lemma 3.8]. Based on (2.22), we note that for any $\bar{\rho} \in \mathcal{P}_W$,
\[ \|f\|_{C^\alpha_{\bar{\omega}(\rho_1)} \lesssim \|\bar{\rho} f\|_{C^\alpha_{\omega} \sup_{z_0} \|\phi^z_{r_0} \bar{\rho} f\|_{C^\alpha_{\omega}} \sup_{z_0} \|\phi^z_{r_0} f\|_{C^\alpha_{\omega}(\rho)}} \]

Proof. where the first inequality is from Lemma 3.9. For any $t$, the proof is complete.

Thus (3.25) follows. (3.26) is totally the same. □

By definition (3.22), the following lemma is elementary.

**Lemma 3.9.** For any $z_0 \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}$ and $|t| \leq r^3 < 1$, it holds that
\[
\phi_{r}^{z_0} \Gamma_t \phi_{r}^{z_0} = \phi_{r}^{z_0},
\]
and for $j = 0, 1$, there is a constant $C = C(r, d) > 0$ such that
\[
\|\Gamma_t \nabla^j \phi_{r}^{z_0} \|_{L^\infty} \lesssim_C (1 + |z_0|^{2+3j}).
\]

**Proof.** For $|t| \leq r^3 < 1$, by Young’s inequality, we have
\[
|tv|^{1/3} \leq r \left( \frac{2}{3} + \frac{|v|}{3} \right).
\]
Equality (3.27) follows by
\[
\sup \{ \phi_{r}^{z_0} \} \subset B_r^{0}(1+|z_0|/4) \subset \Gamma_t B_r^{0}(1+|z_0|/4) (z_0)
\]
and $\phi_{r}^{z_0} \equiv 1$ on $B_r^{0}(1+|z_0|/4) (z_0)$. For (3.28), note that for $z = (x, v)$,
\[
|\Gamma_t \nabla^j \phi_{r}^{z_0} (z) - \nabla^j \phi_{r}^{z_0} (z)| \leq \sup_{s \in [0,t]} t|v| |\nabla_x \nabla^j_{\phi_{r}^{z_0}} (1)| \cdot 1_{T, \mathcal{T}_1} (1 + |z_0|/4)
\]
\[
\lesssim t / (1 + |z_0|^{2+3j}).
\]
The proof is complete. □

By Lemma 3.8, we have the following characterization for $\mathbb{S}^{T_{r,\alpha}}_{z_0}(\rho)$.

**Lemma 3.10.** For any $\alpha \in (0, 2), r \in (0, 1/8), \rho \in \mathcal{P}_{\mathcal{R}}$ and $T > 0$, there is a constant $C = C(T, r, \alpha, d, \rho) > 0$ such that
\[
\|f\|_{\mathbb{S}^{T_{r,\alpha}}_{z_0}(\rho)} \approx_C \sup_{z_0} \left( \rho(z_0) \|\phi_{r}^{z_0} f\|_{L^{\infty}} \right).
\]

**Proof.** By (3.25), we only need to prove that for any $\alpha \in (0, 1)$,
\[
\|f\|_{C^{T_{r,\alpha},L^{\infty}}(\rho)} \approx \sup_{z} \left( \rho(z) \|\phi_{r}^{z} f\|_{C^{T_{r,\alpha},L^{\infty}}} \right).
\]
By definition and (3.8), (3.26), it suffices to show
\[
\sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \|f(t)\|_{L^{\infty}(\rho)} + \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \sup_{0 < |t-s| \leq r^3} \rho(z) \|\phi_{r}^{z} f(t) - \phi_{r}^{z} \Gamma_{t-s} f(s)\|_{L^{\infty}}
\]
\[
\approx \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \|f(t)\|_{L^{\infty}(\rho)} + \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \sup_{0 < |t-s| \leq r^3} \rho(z) \|\phi_{r}^{z} f(t) - \Gamma_{t-s} (\phi_{r}^{z} f(s))\|_{L^{\infty}},
\]
\[
(3.30)
\]
Since $\phi_{r}^{z} = \phi_{r}^{z_0} \phi_{r}^{z_0}$, it follows (3.27) that
\[
\phi_{r}^{z} \Gamma_t f - \Gamma_t (\phi_{r}^{z} f) = \phi_{r}^{z} \Gamma_t (\phi_{r}^{z_0} f) - \Gamma_t (\phi_{r}^{z_0} \phi_{r}^{z_0} f), \quad \forall t \in [0, r^3].
\]
Then, by the fact $\Gamma_t (f g) = \Gamma_t f \Gamma_t g$ and (3.28), one sees that
\[
\sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \sup_{0 < |t-s| \leq r^3} \rho(z) \|\phi_{r}^{z} \Gamma_{t-s} f(s) - \Gamma_{t-s} (\phi_{r}^{z} f(s))\|_{L^{\infty}}
\]
\[
\approx \sup_{0 \leq t \leq T} \sup_{0 < |t-s| \leq r^3} \rho(z) \|\phi_{r}^{z} f(s) - \Gamma_{t-s} (\phi_{r}^{z} f(s))\|_{L^{\infty}}.
\]
Proof. The proof is complete. □

For any \( s \), where we used Young’s inequality in the last step. By exchanging \( s \leftrightarrow t \) and in place of \( z \) by \( \Gamma_{t-s}z \), we also have

\[
I_2 = |(\nabla_v f)(t, z) - (\nabla_v f)(s, \Gamma_{t-s}z)| = \omega \cdot [(\nabla_v f)(t, z) - (\nabla_v f)(s, \Gamma_{t-s}z)].
\]

Let \( \omega \) be the unit vector in \( \mathbb{R}^d \) so that

\[
I := |(\nabla_v f)(t, z) - (\nabla_v f)(s, \Gamma_{t-s}z)| = \omega \cdot [(\nabla_v f)(t, z) - (\nabla_v f)(s, \Gamma_{t-s}z)].
\]

Let \( \bar{v} = (t-s)^{\frac{1}{2}} \omega \) and \( \bar{z} = (0, \bar{v}) \). Then

\[
(t-s)^{\frac{1}{2}} I \leq I_1 + I_2 + |f(t, \bar{z} + z) - f(s, \bar{z} + \Gamma_{t-s}z)| + |f(t, z) - f(s, \Gamma_{t-s}z)|
\]

\[
\leq I_1 + I_2 + |(t-s) \bar{v} \cdot f(\cdot, z)| + \|f(t) - \Gamma_{t-s}f(s)\|_{L^\infty}
\]

\[
\lesssim (t-s)^{\frac{1}{2}} \|f\|_{S^0_{T,a} \rho}. (3.32)
\]

Moreover, by Bernstein’s inequality in Lemma 2.4, it is clear that

\[
\|\nabla_v f\|_{C^{\alpha-1}_a} \lesssim \|f\|_{S^0_{T,a} \rho},
\]

which together with (3.32) implies (3.31) for \( \rho = 1 \).

Next, for \( \beta \in (0, 2) \), note that by (3.28) and the definition of kinetic Hölder space

\[
\|\nabla_v \phi_\beta^\alpha g\|_{C^{\beta/2}_{T,a} L^\infty} \lesssim (1 + |z|) \|g\|_{C^{\beta/2}_{T,a} L^\infty}
\]

and

\[
\|\nabla_v \phi_\beta^\alpha g\|_{C^\alpha_a} \lesssim \|\nabla_v \phi_\beta^\alpha g\|_{C^\alpha_a} \lesssim (1 + |z|)^{-1} \|g\|_{C^\beta_a}.
\]

Hence,

\[
\|\nabla_v \phi_\beta^\alpha g\|_{S^\alpha_{T,a} \rho} \lesssim (1 + |z|)^{-1} \|g\|_{S^\alpha_{T,a} \rho}. (3.33)
\]

Now, for any \( r \in (0, 1/2) \), by Lemma 3.10 and (3.33) we have

\[
\|\nabla_v f\|_{S^{\alpha-1}_{T,a} \rho} \leq \sup_{z} \rho(z)\|\nabla_v f\|_{S^{\alpha-1}_{T,a}}
\]
Let \( \| \mathcal{L}_\lambda u \|_{C_{\text{loc}}^0} \leq \| \mathcal{L}_\lambda u \|_{C_{\text{loc}}^1} + \| \mathcal{L}_\lambda u \|_{C_{\text{loc}}^2} \). For \( \beta \in (0, 2) \) and \( \beta \in (0, 2) \), consider the following model kinetic equation:

\[
\mathcal{L}_\lambda u := (\partial_t - \Delta + \lambda - \nabla \cdot \nabla x)u = f, \quad u(0) = 0.
\]

By Duhamel’s formula, the unique solution of the above equation is given by

\[
u(t, \cdot) = \int_0^t e^{-\lambda(t-s)} P_{t-s} f(s, \cdot) ds := \mathcal{F}_\lambda f(t, \cdot).
\]

In other words, \( \mathcal{S}_\lambda \) is the inverse of \( \mathcal{L}_\lambda \). For \( q \in [1, \infty) \), \( T > 0 \) and a Banach space \( B \), we write

\[
L^q_T(B) := L^q([0, T]; B).
\]

Now we can show the following Schauder estimate.

**Lemma 3.12.** (Schauder estimates) Let \( \rho \in \mathcal{P}_\omega \), \( \beta \in (0, 2) \) and \( \theta \in (\beta, 2) \). For any \( q \in [2-\theta, \infty) \) and \( T > 0 \), there is a constant \( C = C(d, \beta, \theta, q, T) > 0 \) such that for all \( \lambda \geq 0 \) and \( f \in L^q_T C^{\beta, \theta}_\lambda (\rho) \),

\[
\| \mathcal{F}_\lambda f \|_{C^{\beta, \theta}_\lambda (\rho)} \lesssim C (\lambda \vee 1)^{\theta + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}} \| f \|_{L^q_T C^{\beta, \theta}_\lambda (\rho)}.
\]

**Proof.** Let \( q \in [2-\theta, \infty) \) and \( \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = 1 \). By (3.15) and Hölder’s inequality, we have for \( \beta \in \mathbb{R} \),

\[
\| \mathcal{F}_\lambda f \|_{C^{\beta, \theta}_\lambda (\rho)} \lesssim \| f \|_{L^q_T C^{\beta, \theta}_\lambda (\rho)}.
\]

This implies that for \( \beta \in \mathbb{R} \),

\[
\| \mathcal{F}_\lambda f \|_{C^{\beta, \theta}_\lambda (\rho)} \lesssim (\lambda \vee 1)^{\theta + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}} \| f \|_{L^q_T C^{\beta, \theta}_\lambda (\rho)}.
\]

On the other hand, let \( u := \mathcal{F}_\lambda f \). For any \( 0 \leq t_1 < t_2 \leq T \), we have

\[
u(t_2) - \Gamma_{t_2-t_1} u(t_1) = \int_0^{t_1} (e^{-\lambda(t_2-s)} - e^{-\lambda(t_1-s)}) P_{t_2-s} f(s) ds + (P_{t_2-t_1} - \Gamma_{t_2-t_1}) \mathcal{F}_\lambda f(t_1) + \int_{t_1}^{t_2} e^{-\lambda(t_2-s)} P_{t_2-s} f(s) ds \]

\[
:= I_1 + I_2 + I_3.
\]

Let

\[
q' := q/(q-1).
\]

For \( I_1 \), by (3.17) and Hölder’s inequality, we have for \( \beta > 0 \),

\[
\| I_1 \|_{L^\infty(\rho)} \lesssim \| e^{-\lambda(t_2-t_1)} - 1 \| \| P_{t_2-s} f(s) \|_{L^\infty(\rho)} ds \lesssim [\lambda(t_2-t_1) \wedge 1] \int_0^{t_1} e^{-\lambda(t_1-s)} (t_2-s)^{-\theta} \| f(s) \|_{C^{\beta, \theta}_\lambda (\rho)} ds \lesssim [\lambda(t_2-t_1)]^\theta (t_2-t_1)^{-\theta} \left( \int_0^{t_1} e^{-\lambda q' s} ds \right)^{\frac{1}{q'}} \| f \|_{L^q_T C^{\beta, \theta}_\lambda (\rho)} \lesssim (t_2-t_1)^{\theta-\beta} (\lambda \vee 1)^{\theta + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}} \| f \|_{L^q_T C^{\beta, \theta}_\lambda (\rho)}.
\]
For $I_2$, by (3.18) and (3.36), we have for $\beta \in (\theta - 2, \theta)$,

$$\|I_2\|_{L^\infty(\rho)} \leq (t_2 - t_1)^{\frac{\theta - \beta}{2}} \|\mathcal{A}f\|_{C^{\theta - \beta}_\rho(\rho)}$$

$$\lesssim (t_2 - t_1)^{\frac{\theta - \beta}{2}} (\lambda \vee 1)^{\frac{\theta}{2} + \frac{1}{2} - 1} \|f\|_{L^1_\beta C^{\theta - \beta}(\rho)}.$$  

For $I_3$, by (3.17), Hölder’s inequality and the change of variable, we have for $\beta \in (0, \theta)$,

$$\|I_3\|_{L^\infty(\rho)} \lesssim \int_{t_1}^{t_2} e^{-\lambda(t_2 - s)} (t_2 - s)^{-\frac{2}{\gamma}} \|f(s)\|_{C^{\theta - \beta}(\rho)} ds$$

$$\lesssim \left( \int_{0}^{t_2 - t_1} e^{-q' s} s^{-\frac{2}{\gamma}} ds \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \|f\|_{L^2_\beta C^{\theta - \beta}(\rho)}$$

$$\lesssim \left( (t_2 - t_1)^{\frac{1}{2} - 2} \lambda \frac{\theta}{2} \right) \|f\|_{L^1_\beta C^{\theta - \beta}(\rho)}$$

$$\lesssim (t_2 - t_1)^{\frac{\theta - \beta}{2}} (\lambda \vee 1)^{\frac{\theta}{2} + \frac{1}{2} - 1} \|f\|_{L^1_\beta C^{\theta - \beta}(\rho)},$$

where in the third inequality we have used interpolation inequality $a^\gamma \wedge b^{\gamma} \leq a^\delta b^{\gamma - \gamma}$ for all $a, b > 0$ and $0 < \delta \leq \gamma$ for $\gamma := \frac{1}{q'} - \frac{2}{2} \geq \frac{\theta - \beta}{2} := \delta > 0$. Combining the above calculations, we obtain

$$\|\mathcal{A}f\|_{C^{(\theta - \beta)/2}}_{L^\infty(\rho)} \lesssim (\lambda \vee 1)^{\frac{\theta}{2} + \frac{1}{2} - 1} \|f\|_{L^1_\beta C^{\theta - \beta}(\rho)}.$$  

The proof is complete.  

\[\square\]

### 3.4 Commutator estimates.  
In this subsection we prove important commutator estimates about the kinetic semigroups, which are essential for applying paracontrolled calculus to the kinetic equations. Compared with the case of the classical heat semigroups (see [GIP15]), the kinetic semigroup is not a Fourier multiplier and there is a $\Gamma_i$ in the commutator as stated in the left hand side of (3.37) below, which leads to a commutator for $\mathcal{A}_i$ in the kinetic Hölder space (see Lemma 3.15 below). In the estimate of the main term $I_j^{(0)}$ in the proof, we find that the commutator for the operator $\Gamma_i^1 \rho_i^1 * \ast$ gains regularity from $f$, while the commutator for $\Gamma_i$ cannot have this property. In particular, the decomposition (3.14) plays a crucial role in the following proof.

**Lemma 3.13.** Let $\rho_1, \rho_2 \in \mathcal{P}_w$. For any $\alpha \in (0, 1)$, $\beta \in \mathbb{R}$, $\gamma > 0$ and $T > 0$, there is a constant $C = C(\rho_1, \rho_2, \alpha, \beta, \delta, T, d) > 0$ such that for all $f \in C^\alpha(\rho_1)$, $g \in C^\beta(\rho_2)$ and $t \in (0, T]$, $j \geq -1$,

$$\|R^\alpha_j P_t (f \prec g) - R^\beta_j (\Gamma_j f \prec P_t g)\|_{L^\infty(\rho_1, \rho_2)}$$

$$\lesssim C t^{-\frac{2}{2} - (\alpha + \beta + j)} \|f\|_{C^\alpha(\rho_1)} \|g\|_{C^\beta(\rho_2)}.$$  

**Proof.** Without loss of generality, we only prove (3.37) for $j \geq 3$ and $\beta \neq 0, -\alpha$. For $\beta = 0$ or $-\alpha$, it follows by the interpolation Lemma 2.10. First of all, by (2.5), (3.14) and the definition of $\prec$, we have

$$R^\alpha_j P_t (f \prec g) = \sum_{\ell - j \in \Theta^\ell} \sum_{k \geq 1} R^\alpha_j R^\alpha_k P_t R^\alpha_k (S_k f R^\alpha_k g),$$

where

$$\ell \sim j \iff |\ell - j| \leq 3.$$  

Noting that by (2.9),

$$R^\alpha_i (S_k f R^\alpha_k g) = 0 \quad \text{for } i \in \Theta^\ell \text{ and } k \notin \Theta^\ell \pm 3,$$

where

$$\Theta^\ell \pm 3 := \{k \geq 0 : |k - i| \leq 3, \quad i \in \Theta^\ell\},$$

we further have

$$R^\alpha_j P_t (f \prec g) = \sum_{\ell - j \in \Theta^\ell} \sum_{k \in \Theta^\ell \pm 3} R^\alpha_j R^\alpha_k P_t R^\alpha_k (S_k f R^\alpha_k g)$$

$$\overset{(3.14)}{=} \sum_{\ell - j \in \Theta^\ell \pm 3} R^\alpha_j R^\alpha_k P_t (S_k f R^\alpha_k g).$$
Similarly, by (2.9) we also have
\[ R_j^a(\Gamma_t f \prec P_t g) = \sum_{\ell \sim j} R_j^a(S_{\ell-1} \Gamma_t f \cdot R_k^a P_t g) =: I_j^{(1)} + I_j^{(2)}, \]
where
\[ I_j^{(1)} := \sum_{\ell \sim j} R_j^a(\Gamma_t S_{\ell-1} f \cdot R_k^a P_t g), \]
\[ I_j^{(2)} := \sum_{\ell \sim j} R_j^a([S_{\ell-1}, \Gamma_t]f \cdot R_k^a P_t g). \]

For \( I_j^{(1)} \), by (3.14) again, we can write
\[ I_j^{(1)} = \sum_{\ell \sim j} \sum_{k \in \Theta^j_{\ell \pm 3}} R_j^a(\Gamma_t S_{\ell-1} f \cdot R_k^a P_t R_k^a g) \]
\[ = \sum_{\ell \sim j} \sum_{k \in \Theta^j_{\ell \pm 3}} R_j^a(\Gamma_t (S_{\ell-1} - S_{k-1}) f \cdot R_k^a P_t D_k^a g) \]
\[ + \sum_{\ell \sim j} \sum_{k \in \Theta^j_{\ell \pm 3}} R_j^a(\Gamma_t S_{k-1} f \cdot R_k^a P_t R_k^a g) =: I_j^{(11)} + I_j^{(12)}. \]

Combining the above calculations, we obtain
\[ R_j^a P_t(f \prec g) - R_j^a(\Gamma_t f \prec P_t g) = I_j^{(0)} - I_j^{(11)} - I_j^{(2)}, \]
where
\[ I_j^{(0)} := \sum_{\ell \sim j} \sum_{k \in \Theta^j_{\ell \pm 3}} R_j^a \left( R_k^a P_t(S_{k-1} f R_k^a g) - \Gamma_t S_{k-1} f \cdot R_k^a P_t R_k^a g \right). \]

For \( I_j^{(0)} \), let \( F_k := S_{k-1} f \) and \( G_k := R_k^a g \). Note that
\[ J_{kt} := R_k^a P_t(S_{k-1} f R_k^a g) - \Gamma_t S_{k-1} f \cdot R_k^a P_t R_k^a g \]
\[ = \frac{1}{\Theta^j_{\ell \pm 3}} (R_k^a \Gamma_t p_t) \ast \Gamma_t (F_k G_k) - \Gamma_t F_k (R^a_k \Gamma_t p_t \ast \Gamma_t G_k) \]
\[ = \int_{R^{2d}} R_k^a \Gamma_t p_t(z) (\Gamma_t F_k(z - \bar{z}) - \Gamma_t F_k(z)) \Gamma_t G_k(z - \bar{z}) d\bar{z}. \]

By (2.25), (8.3) and (3.11), there exists \( \delta_0 > 0 \) such that for any \( m \geq 0 \),
\[ \| J_{kt} \|_{L^\infty_{(p_1, p_2)}} \lesssim \left( \int_{R^{2d}} \| R_k^a \Gamma_t p_t(z) \|_{L^2_{(p_1 / 2, p_2 / 2)}}^{p_2} \right) \| F_k \|_{C^a_{\alpha}((p_1))} \| G_k \|_{L^\infty_{(p_2)}} \]
\[ \lesssim 2^{-\alpha \ell} (1 + (t 4^L)^{-m}) \| f \|_{C^a_{\alpha}((p_1))} 2^{-\beta k} \| g \|_{C^a_{\alpha}((p_2))}. \]

Hence, by (3.13), for \( \beta \neq 0 \),
\[ \| I_j^{(0)} \|_{L^\infty_{(p_1, p_2)}} \lesssim \sum_{\ell \sim j} \sum_{k \in \Theta^j_{\ell \pm 3}} 2^{-\alpha \ell - \beta k} (1 + (t 4^L)^{-m}) \| f \|_{C^a_{\alpha}((p_1))} \| g \|_{C^a_{\alpha}((p_2))} \]
\[ \lesssim 2^{-j(\alpha + \beta)} (1 + (t 4^L)^{\beta}) (1 + (t 4^L)^{-m}) \| f \|_{C^a_{\alpha}((p_1))} \| g \|_{C^a_{\alpha}((p_2))} \]
\[ \lesssim 2^{-j(\alpha + \beta)} (t 4^L)^{-\beta} \| f \|_{C^a_{\alpha}((p_1))} \| g \|_{C^a_{\alpha}((p_2))}. \]

For \( I_j^{(11)} \), by (3.15) we have for any \( m \geq 0 \),
\[ \| I_j^{(11)} \|_{L^\infty_{(p_1, p_2)}} \lesssim \sum_{\ell \sim j} \sum_{k \in \Theta^j_{\ell \pm 3}} \| \Gamma_t (S_{\ell-1} - S_{k-1}) f \cdot R_k^a P_t R_k^a g \|_{L^\infty_{(p_1, p_2)}} \]
\[ \lesssim \sum_{\ell \sim j} \sum_{k \in \Theta^j_{\ell \pm 3}} \| (S_{\ell-1} - S_{k-1}) f \|_{L^\infty_{(p_1)}} \| R_k^a P_t R_k^a g \|_{L^\infty_{(p_2)}} \]
where in the last step we have used $2^{-(k \wedge \ell)\alpha} \leq 2^{-\kappa \alpha} + 2^{-\ell \alpha}$, (3.13) and $\beta \neq 0, -\alpha$. Taking $m = \alpha + |\beta| + \delta/2$, we get
\[
\|I_j^{(1)}\|_{L^\infty(\rho_1, \rho_2)} \lesssim 2^{-(\alpha + |\beta|)j} (t^4J)^{-\delta/2} \|f\|_{C^2_\alpha(\rho_1)} \|g\|_{C^2_\alpha(\rho_2)}.
\]
For $I_j^{(2)}$, noting that
\[
[S_{\ell-1}, \Gamma_\ell]f = \sum_{i=\ell-1}^{\ell-2} [R^\alpha_i, \Gamma_\ell]f = -\sum_{i=\ell-1}^{\ell-2} [R^\alpha_i, \Gamma_\ell]f,
\]
and
\[
[R^\alpha_i, \Gamma_\ell]f(z) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \hat{\phi}_i^\alpha(\xi)(f(\Gamma_\ell(z - \xi)) - f(\Gamma_\ell(z - \xi)))d\xi,
\]
since $|\Gamma_\ell(z - \xi) - (\Gamma_\ell z - \xi)|_a = |\Gamma_\ell z - \xi|_a \leq t|\xi|$, by (3.8), (3.6), (2.25) and the definition of $R^\alpha_i$, there is a $\delta_0 > 0$ such that for all $i$,
\[
\|\langle R^\alpha_i, \Gamma_\ell \rangle f \|_{L^\infty(\rho_1)} \lesssim \sup_{\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \hat{\phi}_i^\alpha(\xi)(1 + |\xi|_a)^{\delta_0} \|f(\Gamma_\ell(z - \xi)) - f(\Gamma_\ell(z - \xi))\rho_1(\Gamma_\ell(z - \xi))\|d\xi
\]
\[
\lesssim \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \hat{\phi}_i^\alpha(\xi)(t|\xi|)^{\frac{\alpha}{2}} (1 + |\xi|_a)^{\delta_0} (1 + t|\xi|)^{\delta_0} \|f\|_{C^2_\alpha(\rho_1)}d\xi
\]
\[
\lesssim (t2^{-i})^{\frac{\alpha}{2}} \|f\|_{C^2_\alpha(\rho_1)},
\]
and
\[
\|S_{\ell-1}, \Gamma_\ell]f\|_{L^\infty(\rho_1)} \lesssim \sum_{i=\ell-1}^{\infty} (t2^{-i})^{\frac{\alpha}{2}} \|f\|_{C^2_\alpha(\rho_1)} \lesssim t^{\delta_0} \|f\|_{C^2_\alpha(\rho_1)}.
\]
Hence, by (3.15),
\[
\|I_j^{(2)}\|_{L^\infty(\rho_1, \rho_2)} \lesssim \sum_{\ell-j} \|S_{\ell-1}, \Gamma_\ell]f\|_{L^\infty(\rho_1)} \|R^\alpha_i \rho_2\|_{L^\infty(\rho_2)}
\]
\[
\lesssim \sum_{\ell-j} t^{\delta_0} (t2^{-i})^{\frac{\alpha}{2}} \|f\|_{C^2_\alpha(\rho_1)} 2^{-\beta \ell} (t^4J)^{-\delta/4} \|g\|_{C^2_\alpha(\rho_2)}
\]
\[
\lesssim t^{-\delta/2} 2^{-(\alpha + |\beta|)j} \|f\|_{C^2_\alpha(\rho_1)} \|g\|_{C^2_\alpha(\rho_2)}.
\]
The proof is complete. □

**Remark 3.14.** For any $\bar{\delta} \geq 0$, by taking $\delta = \frac{\bar{\delta}}{2}$ and 0 in (3.37), we have
\[
\|R^\alpha_i \rho_2\|_{L^\infty(\rho_1, \rho_2)} \lesssim C \left( t^{-\delta - (\alpha + |\beta|)j} \right) \|f\|_{C^2_\alpha(\rho_1)} \|g\|_{C^2_\alpha(\rho_2)}.
\]
Using this lemma we can show the following crucial commutator estimate.
Lemma 3.15. Let $\rho_1, \rho_2 \in \mathcal{P}_w$ and $\alpha \in (0, 1)$, $\beta \in \mathbb{R}$. For $k = 0, 1$, $T > 0$ and $\theta \in [0, 2]$, there is a constant $C > 0$ such that for all $\lambda \geq 0$,

$$|||\nabla_{v}^{k} \mathcal{J}_{\lambda} f \prec g|||_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha+\beta+k}(\rho_1, \rho_2)} \lesssim C (\lambda \vee 1)^{\frac{\theta - 2}{2} |||f|||_{S_{T,a}^{\beta}(\rho_1)} |||g|||_{C_{T,a}^{\beta}(\rho_2)}).$$ (3.39)

Proof. For $k = 0$, by definition (3.34) of $\mathcal{J}_{\lambda}$, we can write

$$[\mathcal{J}_{\lambda}, f \prec]g(t) = \int_{0}^{t} e^{-\lambda(t-s)} \left( P_{t-s}(f(s) \prec g(s)) - f(t) \prec P_{t-s}g(s) \right) ds$$

$$= \int_{0}^{t} e^{-\lambda(t-s)} \left( P_{t-s}(f(s) \prec g(s)) - \Gamma_{t-s}f(s) \prec P_{t-s}g(s) \right) ds$$

$$\quad + \int_{0}^{t} e^{-\lambda(t-s)}(\Gamma_{t-s}f(s) - f(t)) \prec P_{t-s}g(s) ds$$

$$=: I_1(t) + I_2(t).$$

For $I_1(t)$, by (3.38) we have

$$|||R_{j}^a I_1(t)|||_{L_{\infty}(\rho_1, \rho_2)} \lesssim 2^{-(\alpha+j)} \int_{0}^{t} e^{-\lambda s}((4j)^{-2} \wedge 1) ds |||f|||_{C_{\rho_1}^{\alpha}(\rho_1)} |||g|||_{C_{\rho_2}^{\beta}(\rho_2)}.$$ (3.40)

Thus,

$$|||R_{j}^a I_1(t)|||_{L_{\infty}(\rho_1, \rho_2)} \lesssim (\lambda \vee 1)^{\frac{\theta - 2}{2}} 2^{-\theta j}.$$ (3.41)

For $I_2(t)$, for any $\gamma > 0$, note that by (2.26),

$$|||R_{j}^a ([\Gamma_{t-s}f(s) - f(t)] \prec P_{t-s}g(s))|||_{L_{\infty}(\rho_1, \rho_2)}$$

$$\lesssim 2^{-(\gamma + \beta)} |||\Gamma_{t-s}f(s) - f(t)|||_{L_{\infty}(\rho_1)} |||P_{t-s}g(s)|||_{C_{\rho_2}^{\beta}(\rho_2)}$$

$$\lesssim 2^{-(\gamma + \beta)} |||f|||_{S_{\rho_2}^{\beta}(\rho_1)} |||g(s)|||_{C_{\rho_2}^{\beta}(\rho_2)},$$

which implies by (3.40) again,

$$|||R_{j}^a I_2(t)|||_{L_{\infty}(\rho_1, \rho_2)} \lesssim 2^{-(\alpha+j)} \int_{0}^{t} e^{-\lambda s}(1 \wedge (s4j)^{-2}) ds |||f|||_{S_{\rho_2}^{\beta}(\rho_1)} |||g|||_{C_{\rho_2}^{\beta}(\rho_2)}$$

$$\lesssim 2^{-(\alpha+j)}(\lambda \vee 1)^{\frac{\theta - 2}{2}} |||f|||_{S_{\rho_2}^{\beta}(\rho_1)} |||g|||_{C_{\rho_2}^{\beta}(\rho_2)}.$$ (3.42)

Thus we obtain (3.39) for $k = 0$. Note that

$$[\nabla_{v} \mathcal{J}_{\lambda}, f \prec]g = \nabla_{v} [\mathcal{J}_{\lambda}, f \prec]g + \nabla_{v} f(t) \prec \mathcal{J}_{\lambda}g.$$ Estimate (3.39) for $k = 1$, follows by what we have proved and Lemma 2.11 and (3.36). Thus we complete the proof.

The following commutator estimate is straightforward by Lemma 3.15, Lemmas 2.11 and Lemma 2.13. Since we will use it many times later, we write it as a lemma.

Lemma 3.16. Let $\rho_1, \rho_2, \rho_3 \in \mathcal{P}_w$. For any $\alpha \in (1, 2)$, $\gamma \in \mathbb{R}$ and $\beta < 0$ with $\alpha + \beta > 1$, $\alpha + \beta + \gamma > 0$ and $1 + \beta + \gamma < 0$, we have

$$|||[b \circ \nabla_{v} \mathcal{J}_{\lambda}, \phi]f|||_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha+\beta+\gamma}(\rho_1, \rho_2, \rho_3)} \lesssim |||\phi|||_{S_{T,a}^{\beta-1}(\rho_1)} |||f|||_{C_{T,a}^{\beta}(\rho_2)} |||b|||_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma}(\rho_3)}.$$

Proof. Note that

$$[b \circ \nabla_{v} \mathcal{J}_{\lambda}, \phi]f = b \circ \nabla_{v} \mathcal{J}_{\lambda}(\phi \succ f) + b \circ \mathcal{J}_{\lambda}(\phi \prec f) - \phi(b \circ \nabla_{v} \mathcal{J}_{\lambda} f)$$

$$= b \circ \nabla_{v} \mathcal{J}_{\lambda}(\phi \succ f) + b \circ [\nabla_{v} \mathcal{J}_{\lambda}, \phi \prec]f + \text{com}(\phi, \nabla_{v} \mathcal{J}_{\lambda} f, b).$$
By (2.28), (3.35) and (2.27), we have
\[
\|b \circ \nabla_v J_{\alpha} (\phi \geq f)\|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha+\beta} (\rho_1 )} \lesssim \| \nabla_v J_{\alpha} (\phi \geq f)\|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha+\beta} (\rho_1)} \| b \|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha} (\rho_3)} \\
\lesssim \| \phi \circ \nabla_v J_{\alpha} (\phi \geq f)\|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha+\beta-1} (\rho_1)} \| b \|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha} (\rho_3)} \\
\lesssim \| \phi \|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha-1} (\rho_1)} \| f \|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha} (\rho_2)} \| b \|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha} (\rho_3)}.
\]
By (2.28), (2.29) and (3.39), we have
\[
\|b \circ [\nabla_v J_{\alpha} (\phi \leq f)\|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha+\beta} (\rho_1 )} \lesssim \| [\nabla_v J_{\alpha} (\phi \leq f)\|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha+\beta} (\rho_1)} \| b \|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha} (\rho_3)} \\
\lesssim \| \phi \circ [\nabla_v J_{\alpha} (\phi \leq f)\|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha-1} (\rho_1)} \| f \|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha} (\rho_2)} \| b \|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha} (\rho_3)}.
\]
By (2.31), (3.35) and (2.29), we have
\[
\| \text{com} (\phi_n \circ \nabla_v J_{\alpha} f, b)\|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha+\beta} (\rho_1 )} \lesssim \| \phi_n \circ \nabla_v J_{\alpha} f\|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha} (\rho_1)} \| b \|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha} (\rho_3)} \\
\lesssim \| \phi_n \|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha-1} (\rho_1)} \| f \|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha} (\rho_2)} \| b \|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha} (\rho_3)}.
\]
Combining the above calculations, we obtain the desired estimate. 

3.5. Renormalized pairs. In this subsection we introduce the renormalized pairs. Fix \( \alpha \in (\frac{1}{2}, 1) \) and \( \rho_1, \rho_2 \in \mathcal{S}_x \). For \( T > 0 \), let \( b = (b_1, \cdots, b_d) \) and \( f \) be \( d+1 \)-distributions in \( C_{T,a}^\alpha (\rho_1) \) and \( C_{T,a}^\alpha (\rho_2) \) respectively. We introduce the following important parameter for later use: for \( q \in [1, \infty] \),
\[
K_{T,q}^b f (\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup_{\lambda \geq 0} \| b \circ \nabla_v J_{\alpha} f\|_{L_q^T C_{\alpha}^{1-2\alpha} (\rho_1 \rho_2)} + (\| b \|_{C_{T,a}^\alpha (\rho_1)} + 1) \| f \|_{L_q^T C_{\alpha}^{1-2\alpha} (\rho_2)}.
\]
By (2.28), \( b(t) \circ \nabla_v J_{\alpha} f(t) \) is not well-defined for \( \alpha > \frac{1}{2} \) since by Schauder’s estimate, we only have (see Lemma 3.12)
\[
\nabla_v J_{\alpha} f \in C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha} (\rho_2).
\]
However, in the probabilistic sense, it is possible to give a meaning to \( b \circ \nabla_v J_{\alpha} f \) when \( b, f \) are some Gaussian noises (see Section 7 for general probabilistic assumptions and examples for Gaussian noises to satisfy the requirement in Definition 3.17 below). This motivates us to introduce the following notion.

**Definition 3.17.** We call the above \((b, f) \in C_{T,a}^\alpha (\rho_1) \times C_{T,a}^\alpha (\rho_2)\) a renormalized pair if there exists a sequence of \((b_n, f_n) \in L_q^T C_{\alpha}^\infty \times L_q^T C_{\alpha}^\infty\) with
\[
\sup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} K_{T,1}^{b_n, f_n} (\rho_1, \rho_2) < \infty
\]
and such that
\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \| b_n - b \|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha} (\rho_1)} + \| f_n - f \|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha} (\rho_2)} \right) = 0,
\]
and for each \( \lambda \geq 0 \), there exists a distribution \( b \circ \nabla_v J_{\alpha} f \in C_{T,a}^{1-2\alpha} (\rho_1 \rho_2)\) such that
\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} \| b_n \circ \nabla_v J_{\alpha} f_n - b \circ \nabla_v J_{\alpha} f \|_{C_{T,a}^{1-2\alpha} (\rho_1 \rho_2)} = 0.
\]
The set of all the above renormalized pair is denoted by \( \mathbb{B}_{\alpha}^\nu (\rho_1, \rho_2) \). If for each \( i = 1, \cdots, d \), \((b, b_i) \in \mathbb{B}_{\alpha}^\nu (\rho_1, \rho_1)\), we simply say \( b \in \mathbb{B}_{\alpha}^\nu (\rho_1) \), a renormalized vector field.

A renormalized pair \((b, f) \in \mathbb{B}_{\alpha}^\nu (\rho_1, \rho_2)\) is always associated with certain approximation sequence \((b_n, f_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}\). The key point is of course the convergence in (3.44), which in general does not imply that for \((b, f), (b', f) \in \mathbb{B}_{\alpha}^\nu (\rho_1, \rho_2)\),
\[
(b + b', f) \in \mathbb{B}_{\alpha}^\nu (\rho_1, \rho_2).
\]
In other words, \( \mathbb{B}_{\alpha}^\nu (\rho_1, \rho_2) \) is not a linear space. But we have the following easy lemma.

**Lemma 3.18.** For \((b, f) \in \mathbb{B}_{\alpha}^\nu (\rho_1, \rho_2)\) and \( b' \in C_{T,a}^{\beta} (\rho_1) \) with \( \beta > \alpha - 1 \), we have
\[
(b + b', f) \in \mathbb{B}_{\alpha}^\nu (\rho_1, \rho_2).
\]
Proof. Let \((b_n, f_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}\) be the approximation sequence in the definition of \((b, f) \in \mathbb{B}_T^\gamma(p_1, p_2)\). Let \(\varphi_n\) be any mollifiers in \(\mathbb{R}^{2d}\) and define \(b'_n(t, \cdot) := b'(t, \cdot) * \varphi_n(\cdot)\). By definition, it is easy to see that
\[
\sup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} A_{T, \infty}^{b_n + b'_n, f_n}(p_1, p_2) \leq \sup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \left( A_{T, \infty}^{b_n, f_n}(p_1, p_2) + A_{T, \infty}^{b'_n, f_n}(p_1, p_2) \right) < \infty.
\]
For any \(\gamma \in (\alpha - 1, \beta)\), by (2.24) we clearly have
\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} \|b'_n - b'\|_{C_{T,a}^\gamma(p_1)} = 0,
\]
and by (2.28) and (3.43),
\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} \|b'_n \circ \nabla v \mathcal{A} f_n - b' \circ \nabla v \mathcal{A} f\|_{C_{T,a}^\gamma(p_1, p_2)} \\
\leq \lim_{n \to \infty} \|b'_n\|_{C_{T,a}^\gamma(p_1)} \|\nabla v \mathcal{A} (f_n - f)\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(p_2)} \\
+ \lim_{n \to \infty} \|b'_n - b'\|_{C_{T,a}^\gamma(p_1)} \|\nabla v \mathcal{A} f\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(p_2)} = 0.
\]
The proof is complete. \(\square\)

To eliminate the parameter \(\lambda\) in (3.41), we give the following lemma, the proof of which follows from [ZZZ20, Lemma 2.16].

**Lemma 3.19.** Let \(\mathcal{I}_s^t(f) = \int_s^t \mathcal{A} \, dt\). For any \(t > 0\), we have
\[
\sup_{\lambda \geq 0} \|b(t) \circ \nabla v \mathcal{A} f(t)\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-2\alpha}(\rho)} \leq 2 \sup_{s \in [0, t]} \|b(t) \circ \nabla v \mathcal{I}_s^t(f)\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-2\alpha}(\rho)}.
\]

The following localized property about the operation \(\circ\) is useful.

**Lemma 3.20.** Let \(T > 0, p_1, p_2, p_3, p_4 \in \mathbb{P}_w, \alpha \in \left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}\right)\) and \(\gamma \in (\alpha, 1)\). Suppose \((b, f) \in \mathbb{B}_{T, p_2}^\gamma(p_1, p_2), \psi \in C_{T,a}^\gamma(p_3), \phi \in S_{T,a}^\gamma(p_4)\). Then \((b\psi, f\phi) \in \mathbb{B}_{T, p_2}^\gamma(p_1 p_3, p_2 p_4)\) with approximation sequence \((b_n \psi, f_n \phi)\), and there is a \(C > 0\) depending only on \(T, \gamma, \alpha, \phi, p_i\) such that for all \(\lambda \geq 0\),
\[
\|(b\psi) \circ \nabla v \mathcal{A}(f \phi) - \psi(b \circ \nabla v \mathcal{A} f)\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-2\alpha}(p_1 p_3, p_2 p_4)} \\
\leq C \|b\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(p_1)} \|f\|_{C_{T,a}^{-\alpha}(p_2)} \|\psi\|_{C_{T,a}^\gamma(p_3)} \|\phi\|_{S_{T,a}^\gamma(p_4)}.
\]

**Proof.** By approximation, we only prove the a priori estimate (3.46). Note that
\[
I := (b \psi) \circ \nabla v \mathcal{A}(f \phi) - \psi(b \circ \nabla v \mathcal{A} f) \\
= [(b \psi) \circ \nabla v \mathcal{A} \phi] f + \phi[y v \mathcal{A} f \circ \psi] b =: I_1 + I_2.
\]
For \(I_1\), since \(1 + \gamma - 2\alpha > 0\) and \(1 - 2\alpha < 0\), \(\gamma + 1 - \gamma > 1\) by Lemma 3.16, we have
\[
\|I_1\|_{C_{T,a}^{1+\gamma-2\alpha}(p_1 p_2 p_3 p_4)} \\
\leq \|\psi\|_{S_{T,a}^\gamma(p_4)} \|f\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\gamma}(p_2)} \|b\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\gamma}(p_1 p_2)} \\
\leq \|\psi\|_{S_{T,a}^\gamma(p_4)} \|f\|_{C_{T,a}^{-\gamma}(p_2)} \|b\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\gamma}(p_1)} \|\psi\|_{C_{T,a}^\gamma(p_3)}.
\]
For \(I_2\), similarly by (2.32), we have
\[
\|I_2\|_{C_{T,a}^{1+\gamma-2\alpha}(p_1 p_2 p_3 p_4)} \\
\leq \|\psi\|_{C_{T,a}^\gamma(p_4)} \|\nabla v \mathcal{A} f \circ \psi\|_{C_{T,a}^{1+\gamma-2\alpha}(p_1 p_2 p_3)} \\
\leq \|\psi\|_{C_{T,a}^\gamma(p_4)} \|\nabla v \mathcal{A} f\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(p_1)} \|b\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(p_3)} \|\psi\|_{C_{T,a}^\gamma(p_3)}.
\]
Thus we obtain (3.46) by (3.36). \(\square\)
4. Linear kinetic equations with distribution drifts

Now that the necessary facts about the kinetic semigroup and weighted Besov spaces are established, the next two sections are devoted to the actual construction of the solution to the stochastic kinetic equation. The aim of this section is to show the well-posedness of the following linear singular kinetic equation: for \( \lambda \geq 0 \),

\[
\mathcal{L}_\lambda u := (\partial_t - \Delta_u - v \cdot \nabla_x + \lambda)u = b \cdot \nabla_v u + f, \quad u(0) = \varphi,
\]

where \( b = (b_1, \cdots, b_d) \) and \( f \) satisfy that for some \( \alpha \in \left( \frac{d}{2}, \frac{d}{4} \right) \) and \( \rho_1, \rho_2 \in \mathcal{P}_w \),

\[
(b, f) \in \mathbb{B}^\alpha_{\rho_1}(\rho_1, \rho_2), \quad b \in \mathcal{H}^\alpha_{\rho_2}(\rho_1), \quad T > 0,
\]

have the same approximation sequence \((b_n, f_n)\).

For simplicity of notations, we shall write

\[
\ell^b_T(\rho_1) := \sum_{i=1}^d A_{T,i}^{b,b_i}(\rho_1, \rho_1) + 1.
\]

We also write

\[
\ell^b_T = \ell^b_T(1) \quad A_{T,q}^{b,b} = \sum_{i=1}^d A_{T,q}^{b,b_i}(1, 1).
\]

In Subsection 4.1, we first introduce the notion of paracontrolled solutions, and then establish a localization property for paracontrolled solutions. Such a localization is natural for classical solutions by the chain rule. However, for paracontrolled solutions, it is quite involved since the renormalized pair is defined in the approximation level. In Subsection 4.2, following the same argument as in [ZZZ20, Section 3] and using estimate and commutators for the kinetic semigroup, we show the well-posedness for PDE (4.2) in weighted anisotropic Hölder spaces. We emphasize that unlike using the exponential weight technique in [ZZZ20, Section 3], the uniqueness is a direct consequence of the a priori estimate (4.31) below.

4.1. Paracontrolled solutions. To introduce the paracontrolled solution of PDE (4.1), we make the following paracontrolled ansatz as in [GIP15]:

\[
u = P_t \varphi + u^t + \nabla_v u \prec \mathcal{I}_b + \mathcal{I}_f,
\]

where \( u^t \) solves the following equation

\[
u^t = \mathcal{I}_b(\nabla_v u \succ b + b \cdot \nabla_v u) + [\mathcal{I}_b, \nabla_v u \prec |b|].
\]

Note that \( b \circ \nabla_v u \) is not well-defined in the classical sense. We give its definition by paracontrolled ansatz and renormalized pair as follows: By (4.3), we can write

\[
b \circ \nabla_v u = b \circ \nabla_v u^t + b \circ \nabla_v (\nabla_v u \prec \mathcal{I}_b) + b \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{I}_f + b \circ \nabla_v P_t \varphi
\]

\[
= b \circ \nabla_v u^t + b \circ (\nabla_v u^t \prec \mathcal{I}_b) + b \circ P_t \varphi \mathcal{I}_f + b \circ \nabla_v P_t \varphi.
\]

This motivates us to introduce the following definition.

Definition 4.1. Let \( T > 0 \), \( \rho_1 \in \mathcal{P}_w \) be a bounded weight and \( \rho_2, \rho_3 \in \mathcal{P}_w \) be any weights. Under (4.2) and \( \varphi \in \mathcal{C}_{\alpha}^{1+\alpha+\varepsilon}(\rho_2/\rho_1) \) for some \( \varepsilon > 0 \), we call \( u \in \mathcal{S}^2_{\rho_3}(\rho_3) \) a paracontrolled solution of PDE (4.1) corresponding to \((b, f)\) if for some \( \rho_4 \in \mathcal{P}_w \),

\[
u - P_t \varphi = \nabla_v u \prec \mathcal{I}_b + \mathcal{I}_f =: u^t \in \mathcal{C}^{2-2\alpha}_{T,a}(\rho_4)
\]

satisfies (4.4) with \( b \circ \nabla_v u \) given by (4.5) which is well-defined by (4.8) below.

Remark 4.2. In the above definition, if we consider \( \tilde{u} = u - P_t \varphi \), then the initial value is reduced to zero. In this case, the nonhomogeneous \( f \) shall be replaced by

\[
\tilde{f} = f + b \cdot \nabla_v P_t \varphi \in \mathcal{C}^{2-\alpha}_{T,a}(\rho_2).
\]

By Lemma 3.20 with \( \psi = 1, \varphi = \nabla_v P_t \varphi \) and \( \rho_3 = 1, \rho_4 = \rho_2/\rho_1 \),

\[||b \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{I}_f(b \cdot \nabla_v P_t \varphi)||_{\mathcal{C}^{1-2\alpha}_{T,a}(\rho_2)} \lesssim ||\varphi||_{\mathcal{C}^{1+\alpha+\varepsilon}_{\alpha}((\rho_2/\rho_1), \rho_1)} \ell^b_T(1).
\]
Thus, we still have
\[
(b, \bar{f}) \in B_T^f(\rho_1, \rho_2),
\]
and \((\bar{u}, \bar{u}^2)\) is a paracontrolled solution of (4.1) with \(f = \bar{f}\) and \(\bar{u}(0) = 0\), where
\[
\bar{u}^2 = u^2 + \nabla_v P_\delta \varphi \times \mathcal{J}_b - \mathcal{J}_\lambda(b \cdot \nabla_v P_\delta \varphi).
\]
In the following, for simplicity, we may and shall assume \(\varphi \equiv 0\) by this procedure.

We have the following a priori estimate about the regularity of \(u^2\).

**Theorem 4.3.** Let \(u \in S_{T,a}^{2-\alpha}(\rho_3)\) be a paracontrolled solution to (4.1) in the sense of Definition 4.4 with \(\varphi \equiv 0\). For any \(\varepsilon > \frac{2\alpha - 1}{2\alpha - 2}\) and \(\rho_4 := \rho_1^{1+\varepsilon}((\rho_1 \rho_3) \wedge \rho_2)\), there is a constant \(C = C(T, \varepsilon, \alpha, d, \rho_1, \ell_T^b(\rho_1)) > 0\) such that for all \(\lambda \geq 0\),
\[
\|u^2\|_{C_{T,a}^{2-\alpha}(\rho_4)} \leq C \|u\|_{S_{T,a}^{2-\alpha}(\rho_4)} + A_{T,\infty}^b(\rho_1, \rho_2).
\]

**Proof.** First of all, we show that for any \(\gamma, \beta \in (\alpha, 2 - 2\alpha)\) and \(\rho_5 \leq (\rho_1 \rho_3) \wedge \rho_2\),
\[
\|b \circ \nabla_v u\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(\rho_5 \rho_3)} \leq \ell_T^b(\rho_1) \left(\|u\|_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma+\delta}(\rho_3)} + \|u^2\|_{C_{T,a}^{\beta+1}(\rho_3)}\right).
\]
To prove this, it suffices to estimate each term in (4.5).

- Since \(\beta > \alpha\), by (2.29), we have
\[
\|b \circ \nabla_v u^2\|_{L^\infty(\rho_5 \rho_3)} \leq \|b\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(\rho_5 \rho_3)} \|\nabla_v u^2\|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha}(\rho_3)} \leq \ell_T^b(\rho_1) \|u^2\|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha+1}(\rho_3)}.
\]
- Since \(\gamma > \alpha\) and \(\gamma + \alpha - 2 < 0\), by (2.27), (2.28), we have
\[
\|b \circ (\nabla_v u \prec \mathcal{J}_\lambda b)\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(\rho_5 \rho_3)} \leq \|b\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(\rho_5 \rho_3)} \|\nabla_v u\|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha}(\rho_3)} \|\mathcal{J}_\lambda b\|_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma+\delta}(\rho_3)} \leq \|b\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(\rho_5 \rho_3)} \|\nabla_v u\|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha}(\rho_3)} \|\mathcal{J}_\lambda b\|_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma+\delta}(\rho_3)} \leq \ell_T^b(\rho_1) \|u\|_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma-\alpha}(\rho_3)}.
\]
- Since \(\gamma > \alpha\), by (2.29) we have
\[
\|\nabla_v (b \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{J}_\lambda b)\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(\rho_5 \rho_3)} \leq \|\nabla_v u\|_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma+\delta-1}(\rho_3)} \|b \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{J}_\lambda b\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(\rho_5 \rho_3)} \leq \ell_T^b(\rho_1) \|u\|_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma-\alpha}(\rho_3)}.
\]
- Since \(\gamma > \alpha\), by (2.31), we have
\[
\|\text{com}(\nabla_v u, \nabla_v \mathcal{J}_\lambda b, b)\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(\rho_5 \rho_3)} \leq \|\nabla_v u\|_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma+\delta-1}(\rho_3)} \|\mathcal{J}_\lambda b\|_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma-\alpha}(\rho_3)} \leq \ell_T^b(\rho_1) \|u\|_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma-\alpha}(\rho_3)}.
\]
Combining the above estimates and by \(\rho_1 \rho_5 \leq \rho_4 \rho_3\), we get (4.8).

On the other hand, by (2.27), we have
\[
\|\nabla_v u \succ b\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(\rho_5 \rho_3)} \leq \|u\|_{C_{T,a}^{\alpha}(\rho_3)} \|b\|_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma-\alpha}(\rho_3)},
\]
and by (3.39) with \((k, \theta) = (0, 2)\) and (3.31),
\[
\|\|\mathcal{J}_\lambda, \nabla_v u \prec b\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(\rho_5 \rho_3)} \leq \|\nabla_v u\|_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma-\alpha}(\rho_3)} \|b\|_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma-\alpha}(\rho_3)} \leq \|u\|_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma-\alpha}(\rho_3)} \|b\|_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma-\alpha}(\rho_3)}.
\]
Thus, by (4.4), (4.8) and Schauder’s estimate (3.36), thanks to \(\rho_5 \leq \rho_3\), we obtain for \(\beta \in (\alpha, 2 - 2\alpha)\),
\[
\|u^2\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\alpha}(\rho_5 \rho_3)} \leq \|u\|_{C_{T,a}^{\gamma-\alpha}(\rho_3)} + \|u^2\|_{C_{T,a}^{\beta+1}(\rho_5 \rho_3)} + A_{T,\infty}^b(\rho_1, \rho_2).
\]
For \(\varepsilon > \frac{2\alpha - 1}{2\alpha - 2}\), one can choose \(\beta\) close to \(\alpha\) so that
\[
\theta := \frac{\varepsilon}{1+\varepsilon} = \frac{\alpha + \beta - 1}{1 - \alpha}.
\]
Let
\[
\rho_4 := \rho_1^{1+\varepsilon}((\rho_1 \rho_3) \wedge \rho_2), \quad \rho_5 := \rho_1^{\varepsilon}((\rho_1 \rho_3) \wedge \rho_2)^{1-\theta}.
\]
Noting that \(\rho_1 \rho_5 = \rho_4\), by (2.19) and Young’s inequality, we have for any \(\delta > 0\),
\[
\|u^2\|_{C_{T,a}^{\beta+1}(\rho_4)} \leq \|u^2\|_{C_{T,a}^{\theta}(\rho_4)} \|u^2\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-\theta}(\rho_4)}.
\]
On the other hand, by (4.6), (2.27) and (3.35) we have

\[ \psi \]

Substituting this into (4.10), we complete the proof.

Proof. Without loss of generality we assume that

\[ \phi \]

In the classical case, it is easy to see \( \bar{\psi} \) is a paracontrolled solution, by definition we have

\[ \phi \]

Thus, by Lemma 3.18, we have (\( \bar{\psi} \)) is also a paracontrolled solution to PDE (4.1) corresponding to \((\bar{b}, g) \in \mathbb{B}_T^\varphi \), where

\[ \bar{b} := b\psi, \quad g := \phi f - u\nabla \psi - 2\nabla \psi \cdot \nabla \psi u - (v \cdot \nabla \psi) u - (b \cdot \nabla \psi) u. \]

Proof. Without loss of generality we assume that \( \lambda = 0 \). First of all, we claim \((\bar{b}, g) \in \mathbb{B}_T^\varphi \). In fact, since \( \nabla \psi \phi \in L^{2-\alpha}_{T,a} \) with \( 2 - \alpha > \alpha \), by Lemma 3.20, \((\bar{b}, \phi f - (b \cdot \nabla \psi) u) \in \mathbb{B}_T^\varphi \). We note that

\[ b' := -u\nabla \psi - 2\nabla \psi \cdot \nabla \psi u - (v \cdot \nabla \psi) u \in L^{1-\alpha}_{T,a} \subset L^{2-\alpha}_{T,a} \]

with \( 1 - \alpha > \alpha - 1 \). Thus, by Lemma 3.18, we have \((\bar{b}, g) = (\bar{b}, \phi f - (b \cdot \nabla \psi) u + b') \in \mathbb{B}_T^\varphi \).

By definition, one needs to show that

\[ \bar{u} - \nabla \psi \bar{u} \prec \mathcal{F} \bar{b} - \mathcal{F} g =: \bar{u}^\varphi \in \mathcal{C}^{3-2\alpha}_{T,a} \]

satisfies

\[ \bar{u}^\varphi = \mathcal{F}(\mathcal{L} \bar{u} \prec \bar{b} + \bar{b} \circ \nabla \psi \bar{u}) + [\mathcal{F}, \nabla \psi \bar{u} \prec \bar{b}], \]

with

\[ \bar{b} \circ \nabla \psi \bar{u} := \bar{b} \circ \nabla \psi \bar{u}^\varphi + \bar{b} \circ (\nabla \psi \bar{u} \prec \mathcal{F} \bar{b}) + (\bar{b} \circ \nabla \psi \mathcal{F} \bar{b}) \cdot \nabla \psi \bar{u} \]

\[ + \text{com}(\nabla \psi \bar{u}, \nabla \psi \mathcal{F} \bar{b}, \bar{b}), \]

(4.14)

Since \( u \) is a paracontrolled solution, by definition we have

\[ u = \mathcal{F}(b \ast \nabla \psi u + f), \]

(4.15)

where

\[ b \ast \nabla \psi u := \nabla \psi u \succ b + b \circ \nabla \psi u + \nabla \psi u \prec b. \]

(4.16)

Let \((b_n, f_n) \in L^\infty_T C^\infty_b \) be as in (4.2). We introduce an approximation of \( u \) by

\[ u_n := u^\varphi + \nabla \psi u \prec \mathcal{F} b_n + \mathcal{F} f_n, \quad \bar{b}_n := b_n \psi, \quad \bar{u}_n := u_n \psi, \]

(4.17)

and

\[ \bar{b} \circ \nabla \psi \bar{u} := (\mathcal{F}(b \ast \nabla \psi u) \prec f + (b \cdot \nabla \psi) u - \nabla \psi \bar{u} \prec \bar{b} - \nabla \psi \bar{u} \prec \bar{b}. \]

(4.18)

In the classical case, it is easy to see \( \bar{b} \circ \nabla \psi \bar{u} = \bar{b} \circ \nabla \psi \bar{u} \). In the paracontrolled case this is not obvious and we introduce \( \bar{b} \circ \nabla \psi \bar{u} \) which can be easily checked as limit of \( \bar{b}_n \circ \nabla \psi \bar{u}_n \) (see step (ii) below). Moreover, it is not hard to prove that \( \bar{u}^\varphi \) satisfies (4.13) with \( \bar{b} \circ \nabla \psi \bar{u} \) replaced by \( \bar{b} \circ \nabla \psi \bar{u} \) (see step (iii) below). Finally we use approximations to prove \( \bar{b} \circ \nabla \psi \bar{u} = \bar{b} \circ \nabla \psi \bar{u} \) (see step (iv) below). Our proof is divided into the following four steps:

(i) We show that \( u_n \) is a suitable approximation of \( u \) and for some \( \rho \in \mathcal{S}_w \),

\[ \lim_{n \to \infty} \| b_n \cdot \nabla \psi u_n - b \ast \nabla \psi u \|_{\mathcal{C}^{3-2\alpha}_{T,a}(\rho)} = 0. \]

(4.19)
(ii) We prove $b \odot \nabla_v \bar{u} \in C_{T,a}^{1-2\alpha}$ and

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \|b_n \circ \nabla_v \bar{u}_n - b \odot \nabla_v \bar{u}\|_{C_{T,a}^{-\alpha}} = 0.$$  

(4.20)

(iii) We show that for $\bar{u}^\sharp$ being defined by (4.12) satisfies the following,

$$C_{T,a}^{-2\alpha} \supseteq \bar{u}^\sharp = \mathcal{F}(\bar{v} \circ \bar{b} + b \odot \nabla_v \bar{u}) + [\mathcal{F}, \nabla_v \bar{u}] \circ \bar{b}. $$  

(4.21)

(iv) With $\bar{b} \circ \nabla_v \bar{u}$ being defined by (4.14), we prove

$$b \odot \nabla_v \bar{u} = \bar{b} \circ \nabla_v \bar{u}. $$  

(4.22)

Proof of (i): First of all, by (4.6), (4.17), (2.26) and (3.35), we have

$$\|u_n - u\|_{C_{T,a}^{2-\alpha}((\rho_1,\rho_2)\wedge (\rho_3))} \lesssim \|\nabla_v u\|_{L_\infty((\rho_3))} \|b_n - b\|_{C_{T,a}^{-\alpha}(\rho_1)} + \|f_n - f\|_{C_{T,a}^{-\alpha}(\rho_2)}, $$

which implies by (3.43) that

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \|u_n - u\|_{C_{T,a}^{2-\alpha}((\rho_1,\rho_2)\wedge (\rho_3))} = 0. $$

(4.23)

Next, by (2.27), (4.23) and (3.43), we also have for some $\rho \in \mathcal{R}_w$,

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \|b_n \prec \nabla_v u_n - b \prec \nabla_v u\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-2\alpha}(\rho)} = 0, $$

(4.24)

and by (2.26), (4.23) and (3.43),

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \|b_n \succ \nabla_v u_n - b \succ \nabla_v u\|_{C_{T,a}^{-\alpha}(\rho)} = 0. $$

(4.25)

Moreover, note that by (4.17),

$$b_n \circ \nabla_v u_n = b_n \circ \nabla_v u^\sharp + b_n \circ (\nabla_v u \prec \mathcal{F} b_n) + (b_n \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F} b_n) \cdot \nabla v u + \text{com}(\nabla_v u, \nabla_v \mathcal{F} u_n, b_n) + b_n \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F} f_n. $$

By (3.43), (3.44) and Lemmas 2.11 and 2.13, it is easy to see that each term of the above RHS converges to the one in (4.5) in $C_{T,a}^{1-2\alpha}(\rho)$ for some $\rho \in \mathcal{R}_w$. Thus,

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \|b_n \circ \nabla_v u_n - b \circ \nabla_v u\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-2\alpha}(\rho)} = 0. $$

(4.26)

Since $-\alpha < 1 - 2\alpha$, combining (4.24), (4.25) and (4.26), we obtain (4.19).

Proof of (ii): In this step we first use the chain rule for approximations and then take the limit. Since $\psi \phi = \phi$, by the chain rule we have

$$\bar{b}_n \cdot \nabla_v \bar{u}_n = (b_n \psi) \cdot \nabla_v (u_n \phi) = (b_n \cdot \nabla_v u_n) \phi + (b_n \cdot \nabla_v \phi) u_n. $$

Hence, by Bony’s decomposition,

$$\bar{b}_n \circ \nabla_v \bar{u}_n = (b_n \cdot \nabla_v u_n) \phi + (b_n \cdot \nabla_v \phi) u_n - \nabla \bar{u}_n \prec \bar{b}_n - \nabla \bar{u}_n \succ \bar{b}_n. $$

Since $\phi, \psi \in C_c^{\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{2d})$, by (3.43) and (4.23), we have

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \| (b_n \cdot \nabla_v \psi) u_n - (b \cdot \nabla_v \psi) u \|_{C_{T,a}^{1-2\alpha}} = 0, $$

and by Lemma 2.11,

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \|b_n \prec \nabla_v \bar{u}_n - \bar{b} \prec \nabla_v \bar{u}\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-2\alpha}} = 0 $$

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \|b_n \succ \nabla_v \bar{u}_n - \bar{b} \succ \nabla_v \bar{u}\|_{C_{T,a}^{-\alpha}} = 0, $$

which together with (4.19) and (4.18) yields (4.20). On the other hand, we use regularity of $b_n \odot \nabla_v \bar{u}_n$ to improve the regularity. Note that

$$\bar{b}_n \circ \nabla_v \bar{u}_n = (b_n \psi) \circ (\nabla_v u_n \phi) + (b_n \psi) \circ (\nabla_v \phi u_n) $$

$$= [(\nabla_v u_n \phi) \circ \psi] b_n + \psi [b_n \circ \phi (\nabla_v u_n) $$

$$+ \psi (b_n \circ \nabla_v u_n) + (b_n \psi) \circ (\nabla_v \phi u_n). $$

Moreover, by (4.20), (2.32) and (4.26), one sees that

$$\|\bar{b} \odot \nabla_v \bar{u}\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-2\alpha}} \leq \sup_n \|b_n \circ \nabla_v \bar{u}_n\|_{C_{T,a}^{1-2\alpha}} < \infty. $$

(4.27)
Proof of (iii): By the chain rule, we have in the distributional sense
\[ \mathcal{L} \tilde{u} = \mathcal{L}(u\phi) = \phi \mathcal{L} u - u \Delta_v \phi - 2 \nabla_v \phi \cdot \nabla_v u - (v \cdot \nabla_x \phi) u. \]
Taking the inverse \( \mathcal{L}^{-1} = \mathcal{I} \), and by (4.15) and definition (4.18), we get
\[ \tilde{u} = \mathcal{I}((b \ast \nabla_v u + f)\phi - u \Delta_v \phi - 2 \nabla_v \phi \cdot \nabla_v u - (v \cdot \nabla_x \phi) u) \]
which, combining with definition (4.12), yields (4.21). Moreover, since by (2.27) and (4.27),
\[ \nabla_v \tilde{u} \ast b + \tilde{b} \circ \nabla_v u \in C_{T,a}^{1-2\alpha}, \]
by (3.35) and (3.39), we clearly have
\[ \tilde{u}^4 \in C_{T,a}^{3-2\alpha}. \]

Proof of (iv): To show (4.22), we first find a suitable approximation for \( b \circ \nabla_v \tilde{u} \). Let
\[ g_n := f_n \phi - u \Delta_v \phi - 2 \nabla_v \phi \cdot \nabla_v u -(b_n \cdot \nabla_v \phi) u - (v \cdot \nabla_x \phi) u. \]
By Lemmas 3.18 and 3.20, one sees that \( (b_n, g_n) \) is the approximation sequence of \((\tilde{b}, g)\) and \( g_n \to g \) in \( C_{T,a}^{-\alpha} \). Noting that
\[ \tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v (\tilde{u}^4 + \nabla_v \tilde{u} - \mathcal{I} \tilde{b}_n + \mathcal{I} g_n) \]
\[ = \tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v \tilde{u}^4 + \tilde{b}_n \circ (\nabla_v \tilde{u} - \mathcal{I} \tilde{b}_n) + (\tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{I} \tilde{b}_n) \cdot \nabla_v \tilde{u} \]
\[ + \text{com}(\nabla_v \tilde{u}, \nabla_v \mathcal{I} \tilde{b}_n, \tilde{b}_n) + \tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{I} g_n, \]
by (4.28), (4.33), (4.44), Lemmas 2.11, 2.13 and some tedious calculations, we have
\[ \lim_{n \to \infty} \tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v (\tilde{u}^4 + \nabla_v \tilde{u} - \mathcal{I} \tilde{b}_n + \mathcal{I} g_n) = \tilde{b} \circ \nabla_v \tilde{u} \text{ in } C_{T,a}^{1-2\alpha}. \]
Here we use the decomposition in Lemma 3.20 to deduce the convergence of \( \tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{I} \tilde{b}_n \) to \( \tilde{b} \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{I} \tilde{b} \). Hence, by (4.20) and (4.29), it remains to prove that in suitable space,
\[ \lim_{n \to \infty} \tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v (\tilde{u}^4 - \tilde{u}^4 - \nabla_v \tilde{u} - \mathcal{I} \tilde{b}_n - \mathcal{I} g_n) = \lim_{n \to \infty} A_n = 0. \]
Note that by (4.12),
\[ \tilde{u}^4 = \tilde{u}^4 - \nabla_v \tilde{u} - \mathcal{I} \tilde{b} - \mathcal{I} g = \phi \left( u^4 + (\nabla_v u - \mathcal{I} b) + \mathcal{I} f \right) - \nabla_v \tilde{u} - \mathcal{I} \tilde{b} - \mathcal{I} g, \]
which together with (4.17) yields
\[ A_n = \tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v (\nabla_v u - \mathcal{I} B_n) - \phi \nabla_v u (\tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{I} B_n), \]
where
\[ B_n := b_n - b, \quad F_n := f_n - f, \quad G_n := g_n - g. \]
By commutator estimates (see Lemmas 2.11 and 2.13) and (3.33), (3.44), it is easy to see that
\[ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v (\nabla_v u - \mathcal{I} B_n) - \phi \nabla_v u (\tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{I} B_n) \right) = 0 \]
and
\[ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v (\nabla_v \tilde{u} - \mathcal{I} (B_n \psi)) - \nabla_v \tilde{u} (\tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{I} B_n) \right) = 0. \]
Moreover, noting that
\[ \phi \mathcal{I} F_n - \mathcal{I} G_n = -[\mathcal{I}, \phi] F_n + \mathcal{I} (B_n \cdot \nabla_v \phi u), \]
by Lemma 3.16 and Lemma 3.15, we also have
\[ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v (\phi F_n - \mathcal{I} G_n) - (\nabla_v \phi u) (\tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{I} B_n) \right) = 0. \]
Finally, since \( \psi \nabla_v \tilde{u} = \nabla_v (\phi u) \), we have
\[ (\psi \nabla_v \tilde{u} - \phi \nabla_v u - \psi \phi u) (\tilde{b}_n \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{I} B_n) = 0, \]
which together with the above three limits yields (4.30). The proof is complete. \( \square \)
Remark 4.5. The above result clearly holds for classical solutions by the chain rule. However, for the paracontrolled solution we cannot directly apply the chain rule since the paracontrolled solution is in the renormalized sense, i.e., \( b \cdot \nabla_v \mathcal{F} b \) and \( b \cdot \nabla_v \mathcal{F} f \) are understood in the approximation sense. Therefore, we have to first construct suitable smooth approximations for the solution so that we can use the chain rule. In the last step, an obvious difficulty is that although
\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} \| b_n - b \|_{C_{T,a}^{-\alpha}(\rho)} = 0, \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \| b_n \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F} b_n - b \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F} b \|_{C_{T,a}^{-2\alpha}(\rho)} = 0,
\]

it does not imply that
\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} b_n \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F} (b_n - b) = 0 \text{ in any space.}
\]

4.2. Well-posedness for (4.1). First of all we have the following well-posedness result for PDE (4.1) in unweighted kinetic Hölder spaces. Since by Lemmas 3.11, 3.12, 3.15 and Theorem 4.3, its proofs are essentially the same as in [ZZZ20, Section 3.2]. The only difference is that we do not introduce the notion \( \prec \) and cannot obtain time regularity of \( u^t \) which is used to deduce the convergence of \( u^t \). We can use similar argument as in the proof of Theorem 4.7 below to obtain convergence of \( u^t \). Thus we omit the proof of the following theorem. We would like to emphasize that the role of introducing \( \lambda \) is only used in the proof of the following theorem. We also mention that the maximal principle is easy for the (4.1) when \( b, f \in L^\infty_t C_0^\infty \), since the fundamental solution exists in this case (see [DM10]).

Theorem 4.6. Let \( T > 0 \) and \( \varphi = 0 \). For any \( (b, f) \in B_\varphi^T \), there is a unique paracontrolled solution \( u \) to PDE (4.1) in the sense of Definition 4.1. Moreover, there are \( q > 1 \) large enough only depending on \( \alpha \) and \( c_1, c_2 > 0 \) such that
\[
\| u \|_{L^\infty_t} \leq c_1 (\ell^b_T)^{\frac{1}{q}} A_{T,q}^{b,f}, \quad \| u \|_{S_{t,a}^{2-\alpha}(\rho)} \leq c_2 (\ell^b_T)^{\frac{1}{q}} A_{T,q}^{b,f},
\]

Now we give the main result of this section.

Theorem 4.7. Let \( \alpha \in (\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}) \) and \( \vartheta := \frac{9}{2-3\alpha} \). Let \( \kappa_1 > 0 \) and \( \kappa_2 \in \mathbb{R} \) with
\[
(2\vartheta + 2)\kappa_1 \leq 1, \quad \kappa_3 := (2\vartheta + 1)\kappa_1 + \kappa_2.
\]

With notations in (3.5), let
\[
\rho_i := \vartheta^\kappa_i \in \mathcal{P}_w, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.
\]
Under (4.2), for any \( T > 0 \) and \( \varphi \in C_0^\gamma(\rho_2/\rho_1) \), where \( \gamma > 1 + \alpha \), there is a unique paracontrolled solution \( u \in S_{T,a}^{2-\alpha}(\rho_3) \) to PDE (4.1) in the sense of Definition 4.1 so that
\[
\| u \|_{S_{t,a}^{2-\alpha}(\rho_3)} \lesssim \| \varphi \|_{C_0^\gamma(\rho_2/\rho_1)} + A_{T,\infty}^{b,f}(\rho_1, \rho_2), \quad (4.31)
\]
where \( C = C(T, d, \alpha, \kappa_1, \ell^b_T(\rho_1)) > 0 \). Moreover, let \( (b_n, f_n) \in L^\infty_t C_0^\infty \times L^\infty_t C_0^\infty \) be the approximation in Definition 3.17, and \( \varphi_n \in C_0^\infty \) with
\[
\sup_n \| \varphi_n \|_{C_0^\gamma(\rho_2/\rho_1)} < \infty,
\]
and \( \varphi_n \) converges to \( \varphi \) in \( \mathbb{R}^{2d} \) locally uniformly. Let \( u_n \) be the classical solution of PDE (4.1) corresponding to \( (b_n, f_n) \) and \( \varphi_n \). Then for any \( \beta > \alpha \) and \( \rho_4 \in \mathcal{P}_w \) with \( \lim_{z \to \infty} (\rho_4/\rho_3)(z) = 0 \), we have
\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} \| u_n - u \|_{S_{t,a}^{2-\alpha}(\rho_4)} = 0. \quad (4.32)
\]

Proof. \( \lambda!!! \)

We mainly concentrate on showing the a priori estimate (4.31) for any paracontrolled solution \( u \) of PDE (4.1). Without loss of generality we may assume \( \lambda = 0 \) and \( \varphi = 0 \) (see Remark 4.2). We fix \( 0 < r < \frac{1}{10} \).

Note that \( \phi^z_{2r} \) is 1 on the support of \( \phi^z_r \). For each \( z \in \mathbb{R}^d \), by Proposition 4.4, \( u_z := u \phi^z_r \) is a paracontrolled solution to the following PDE:

\[
\partial_t u_z = \Delta_v u_z + v \cdot \nabla_x u_z + b_z \cdot \nabla_v u_z + g_z, \quad u_z(0) = 0,
\]

where \( b_z := b \phi^z_{2r} \) and
\[
g_z := f \phi^r_z - 2 \nabla_v u \cdot \nabla_v \phi^r_z - (\Delta_v \phi^r_z + v \cdot \nabla_x \phi^r_z) u - b \cdot \nabla_v \phi^r_z u.
\]

By Theorem 4.6, there are \( q > 1 \) large enough and two constants \( c_1, c_2 > 0 \) such that for all \( z \in \mathbb{R}^d \),
\[
\| u_z \|_{S_{t,a}^{2-\alpha}} \leq c_1 (\ell^b_T)^{\theta} A_{T,q}^{b_z, g_z}, \quad \| u_z \|_{L^\infty_t} \leq c_2 (\ell^b_T)^{\theta} A_{T,q}^{b_z, g_z}. \quad (4.33)
\]
Below, for simplicity of notations, we drop the time variable. By the definition of $g_z$, Lemma 2.11, (3.23) and (3.24), we have

$$
g_z \langle \sigma \rangle \lesssim \| f_\sigma \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega}^2 + 2\| \nabla_v u \cdot \nabla_v \phi_\sigma \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega} + \| b \cdot \nabla_v \phi_\sigma u \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega} + \| u(\Delta_v \phi_\sigma + v \cdot \nabla_v \phi_\sigma) \|_{L^\infty} \lesssim \| f \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega(\rho_3)} \| \phi_\sigma \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega}^2 + \| \nabla_v u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \| \nabla_v \phi_\sigma \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} + \| b \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \| \nabla_v \phi_\sigma \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} + \| u \|_{L^\infty(\rho_3)} \| \Delta_v \phi_\sigma + v \cdot \nabla_v \phi_\sigma \|_{L^\infty(\rho_3)} \lesssim \rho_2^{-1}(z) \| f \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega(\rho_2)} + (\rho_3^{-1} \rho_3^{-1})(z) \| u \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega(\rho_3)}. \tag{4.34}$$

Hence,

$$
\| g_z \|_{L^\infty_c C_{1\sigma}^\omega} \lesssim \rho_2^{-1}(z) \| f \|_{L^\infty_c C_{1\sigma}^\omega(\rho_2)} + (\rho_3^{-1} \rho_3^{-1})(z) \| u \|_{L^\infty_c C_{1\sigma}^\omega(\rho_3)}. \tag{4.35}
$$

Moreover, we have

$$
\| (b_2 \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F}_z g_z) \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega(\rho_3)} \lesssim \| b_2 \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F}_z f_\sigma \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega(\rho_3)} + \| b_2 \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F}_z b \cdot (v \cdot \nabla_v \phi_\sigma u) \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega(\rho_3)} + \| b \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \| \nabla_v \phi_\sigma \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} + \| u \|_{L^\infty(\rho_3)} \| \Delta_v \phi_\sigma + v \cdot \nabla_v \phi_\sigma \|_{L^\infty(\rho_3)} \lesssim (\rho_3^{-1} \rho_3^{-1})(z) \| u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)}.
$$

For $I_1^z$, by (3.46) with $\rho_3 = \rho_3^{-1}$, $\rho_4 = \rho_4^{-1}$ and $\phi = \phi_\sigma$, we have

$$
I_1^z \lesssim \| \phi_\sigma \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \| \nabla_v \phi_\sigma \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \| u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \lesssim (\rho_3^{-1} \rho_3^{-1})(z) \| u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)}.
$$

For $I_2^z$, by (3.46) with $\rho_3 = \rho_3^{-2}$, $\rho_4 = 1$, and $\psi = \nabla \phi_\sigma u$, we have

$$
I_2^z \lesssim \| \phi_\sigma \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \| \nabla_v \phi_\sigma u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \| u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \lesssim (\rho_3^{-2} \rho_3^{-1})(z) \| u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)}.
$$

where by (3.33) and (3.29), we have

$$
\| \nabla_v \phi_\sigma u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \lesssim (\rho_3^{-1})(z) \| u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)}.
$$

For $I_3^z$, as in (4.34), by (2.28), Lemma 3.12 and (3.24), we have

$$
I_3^z \lesssim \| b_2 \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega} \| \nabla_v \mathcal{F}_z u(\Delta_v \phi_\sigma + v \cdot \nabla_v \phi_\sigma) + 2\nabla_v u \cdot \nabla v \phi_\sigma) \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega} \lesssim \rho_1^{-1}(z) \| b \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \| u(\Delta_v \phi_\sigma + v \cdot \nabla_v \phi_\sigma) + 2\nabla_v u \cdot \nabla v \phi_\sigma \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega} \lesssim (\rho_3^{-1} \rho_3^{-1})(z) \| u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)}.
$$

where in the second step we used

$$
\| b_2 \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega} \lesssim \| b \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \| \phi_\sigma \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \lesssim \rho_1^{-1}(z) \| b \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \tag{4.36}
$$

and in the last we note that $\rho_1$ is bounded. Combining the above calculations, we get for any $t \in [0, T]$,

$$
\| (b_2 \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F}_z g_z(t)) \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega(\rho_3)} \lesssim (\rho_3^{-1} \rho_3^{-1})(z) \| u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} (\rho_3^{-1} \rho_3^{-1})(z) \| u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)}.
$$

Now by the definition of $A_{T,q}^{b_2,g_z}$, (4.35), (4.36) and the calculations above, we get

$$
A_{T,q}^{b_2,g_z} = \sup_{\lambda} \| b_2 \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F}_z g_z \|_{L^\infty C_{1\sigma}^\omega(\rho_3)} + \| b_2 \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega} + 1 \| g_z \|_{L^\infty_c C_{1\sigma}^\omega} \lesssim (\rho_3^{-1} \rho_3^{-1})(z) \| u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} (\rho_3^{-1} \rho_3^{-1})(z) \| u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \lesssim \rho_2^{-1}(T, \rho_3^{-1})(z) \| u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \tag{4.37}
$$

On the other hand, by (3.23) and (3.46) with $\rho_3 = \rho_3^{-1}$, $\rho_4 = \rho_4^{-1}$ and $\phi = \psi = \phi_\sigma^2$, we have

$$
\| b_2 \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F}_z b_2 \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega(\rho_3)} \lesssim \rho_2^2(z) \| b \circ \nabla \mathcal{F}_z b \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega(\rho_3)} + \| b \|_{C_{1\sigma}^\omega}^2.
$$

Hence, by (4.36)

$$
\rho_3^2(T, \rho_3^{-1})(z) \| u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)} \lesssim \rho_1^{-1}(z) \| u \|_{C_{1\sigma\rho_3}^\omega(\rho_3)}.
$$
Then, by (4.33) and (4.37) with $q = \infty$, we have
\[
\|u_z\|_{S_{T,a}^{-\alpha}} \lesssim \rho_1^{2\theta}(z) \left( (\rho_1^{-1}\rho_2^{-1})(z) \mathcal{K}_{T,\infty}(\rho_1, \rho_2) + (\varphi \rho_1^{-2}\rho_3^{-1})(z) \|u\|_{S_{T,a}^\alpha}(\rho_3) \right)
\]
and
\[
\|u_z\|_{L^\infty_T(\rho_3)} \lesssim (\rho_1^{-1-2\theta}\rho_2^{-1})(z) \mathcal{K}_{T,\infty}(\rho_1, \rho_2) + (\varphi \rho_1^{-2-2\theta}\rho_3^{-1})(z) \left( \int_0^T \|u\|_{S_{T,a}^\alpha}(\rho_3) \, dt \right)^{1/q}.
\]
From these two estimates, and noting that
\[
\rho_3 = \rho_1^{1+2\theta} \rho_2, \quad \varphi \rho_1^{-2-2\theta} \lesssim 1,
\]
by Lemmas 3.10 and 3.8, we get
\[
\|u\|_{S_{T,a}^{2-\alpha}(\rho_3)} \lesssim \mathcal{K}_{T,\infty}(\rho_1, \rho_2) + \|u\|_{S_{T,a}^\alpha}(\rho_3) \tag{4.38}
\]
and
\[
\|u\|_{L^\infty_T(\rho_3)} \lesssim \mathcal{K}_{T,\infty}(\rho_1, \rho_2) + \left( \int_0^T \|u\|_{S_{T,a}^\alpha}(\rho_3) \, dt \right)^{1/q}. \tag{4.39}
\]
Note that by (2.19) and Definition 3.6,
\[
\|u\|_{S_{T,a}^\alpha(\rho_3)} \lesssim \|u\|_{S_{T,a}^{2-\alpha}(\rho_3)}^{1/(2-\alpha)} \|u\|_{L^\infty_T(\rho_3)}^{(1-\alpha)/(2-\alpha)},
\]
which by Young’s inequality implies that for any $\varepsilon > 0$, there is a constant $C_\varepsilon > 0$ such that
\[
\|u\|_{S_{T,a}^\alpha(\rho_3)} \leq \varepsilon \|u\|_{S_{T,a}^{2-\alpha}(\rho_3)} + C_\varepsilon \|u\|_{L^\infty_T(\rho_3)}.
\]
Substituting this into (4.38) and choosing $\varepsilon$ small enough, we get
\[
\|u\|_{S_{T,a}^{2-\alpha}(\rho_3)} \lesssim \mathcal{K}_{T,\infty}(\rho_1, \rho_2) + \|u\|_{L^\infty_T(\rho_3)},
\]
which together with (4.39) and by Gronwall’s inequality, we obtain (4.31).

(Uniformity) Let $u_1, u_2$ be two paracountrolled solutions of PDE (4.1). By definition, it is easy to see that $u = u_1 - u_2$ is still a paracountrolled solution of (4.1) with $\varphi = f \equiv 0$. Thus by (4.31), we immediately have $u = 0$.

(Existence) Let $(b_n, f_n) \in L^\infty_T C^\infty_b \times L^\infty_T C^\infty_b$ be the approximation in Definition 3.17, and $u_n$ be the corresponding solution of PDE (4.1). By the priori estimate (4.31), (4.7) and (3.42), we have the following uniform estimate:
\[
\sup_n \left( \|u_n\|_{S_{T,a}^{-\alpha}(\rho_3)} + \|u_n^\sharp\|_{C_{T,a}^{2-2\alpha}(\rho_4)} \right) < \infty. \tag{4.40}
\]
By Lemma A.3, for any $\beta > \alpha$ and $\rho_5 \in \mathcal{P}_w$ with $\lim_{r \to \infty}(\rho_5/\rho_3)(z) = 0$, there are $u \in S_{T,a}^{2-\alpha}(\rho_3)$ and a subsequence $n_k$ such that
\[
\lim_{k \to \infty} \|u_{n_k} - u\|_{S_{T,a}^{-\beta}(\rho_5)} = 0.
\]
Moreover, let $u^\sharp := u - \nabla_w u \prec \mathcal{J} b - \mathcal{J} f$. By the above limit, (2.27) and (3.36), it is easy to see that for some $\rho_6 \in \mathcal{P}_w$,
\[
\lim_{k \to \infty} \|u_{n_k}^\sharp - u^\sharp\|_{L^\infty_T(\rho_6)} = 0,
\]
which, together with (4.40), and by Fatou’s lemma and the interpolation inequality (2.19), implies that $u^\sharp \in C_{T,a}^{3-2\alpha}(\rho_4)$ and for any $\beta > \alpha$,
\[
\lim_{k \to \infty} \|u_{n_k}^\sharp - u^\sharp\|_{C_{T,a}^{2-\beta}(\rho_4)} = 0.
\]
By a standard limit procedure, one finds that $u$ is a paracountrolled solution in the sense of Definition 4.1 (see [GIP15]). Finally, by the uniqueness of paracountrolled solutions, the full limit (4.32) holds. \qed

5. Well-posedness of singular mean field equations

In this section we study the nonlinear singular kinetic equations. Throughout this section we fix $T > 0$, $\alpha \in (\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{5})$, $\theta := \frac{3}{2 - 3\alpha}$ and

$$\kappa_0 < 0, \quad 0 \leq \kappa_1 \leq 1/(2\theta + 2),$$

and let

$$\kappa_2 := \kappa_1, \quad \kappa_3 := (2\theta + 2)\kappa_1, \quad \rho_i := \varrho^{\kappa_i}, \quad i = 0, 1, 2, 3,$$

where $\varrho$ is given in (3.5). Consider the following nonlinear kinetic equation with distributional drift

$$\partial_t u = \Delta_x u - v \cdot \nabla_x u - W \cdot \nabla_v u - K \ast \langle u \rangle \cdot \nabla_v u, \quad u(0) = \varphi,$$

where $u : \mathbb{R}_+ \times \mathbb{R}^{2d} \to \mathbb{R}$ is a function of time variable $t$, position $x$ and velocity $v$, $\langle u \rangle(t, x) := \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u(t, x, v) dv$ stands for the mass, $K : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}^d$ is a kernel function,

$$K \ast \langle u \rangle(t, x) := \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} K(x - y)(u)(t, y) dy,$$

and $W(t, x, v)$ satisfies that

$$W \in \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{C}}^0(\rho_1)$$

has the approximation sequence $W_n$ with $\text{div}_v W_n \equiv 0$. (5.3)

Here we assume that

$$K \in \bigcup_{\beta > \alpha - 1} \mathbb{C}^{\beta/3}.$$

(5.4)

Remark 5.1. (i) For $\tilde{K}(x, v) = K(x)$, it is easy to see that

$$\tilde{K} \in \mathbb{C}_\beta^\alpha \iff K \in \mathbb{C}^{\beta/3}, \quad \forall \beta \in \mathbb{R}.$$

Moreover, for $K(x) = |x|^{-r}$ with $r < (1 - \alpha)/3$, (5.4) holds.

(ii) Since $\text{div}_v W \equiv 0$ and $K$ does not depend on $v$, one can write (5.2) as the following divergence form:

$$\partial_t u = \Delta_x u - v \cdot \nabla_x u - \text{div}_v (W + K \ast \langle u \rangle) u, \quad u(0) = \varphi.$$

In particular, when $W$ and $K$ are smooth, if $\varphi$ is a probability density function, then so is the solution $u$.

To use the framework of the above sections we define the solution to (5.2) by the following transform: for $f \in \mathcal{S}'(\mathbb{R}^{2d}), \varphi \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^{2d})$

$$\tau f(\varphi) := f(\tau \varphi) \quad \tau \varphi(x, v) := \varphi(x, -v).$$

It is easy to see this transform does not change Besov norm.

Definition 5.2. We call $u \in \mathbb{S}^{2-\alpha}_{\mathcal{T}, \mathcal{A}}(\rho_1)$ a probability density paracontrolled solution to PDE (5.2) if $\tau u$ is a paracontrolled solution to PDE (4.1) with $\lambda = 0$ and $b = \tau W + K \ast \langle u \rangle$ and initial value $\tau \varphi$

$$u \geq 0, \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} u(t, z) dz = 1, \quad t \in [0, T].$$

Remark 5.3. (i) This definition should be equivalent to the definition using the semigroup associated with $\Delta_x - v \cdot \nabla_x$.

(ii) Let $u$ be a probability density paracontrolled solution to PDE (5.2). Under (5.3) and (5.4), by Lemma 3.18, it is easy to see that $b = \tau W + K \ast \langle u \rangle \in \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{C}}^{0}(\rho_1)$, whose approximation sequence can be taken as

$$b_n = \tau W_n + K_n \ast \langle u \rangle \quad \text{with} \quad \text{div}_v b_n \equiv 0,$$

where $K_n = K \ast \phi_n$ with $\phi_n$ being the usual mollifier.

For a density solution the nonlinear term can be bounded easily. To prove the existence of solutions we use smooth approximation and need to prove the convergence not only in the kinetic Hölder space but also in $L^1$ space since the nonlinear term contains a nonlocal interaction. The proof of the uniqueness part is more involved. To deal with the nonlinear term, we have to bound the difference of solutions in $L^1$ space which requires an uniform $L^2 \to L^1$ bound of the gradient of the solutions. To this end we use an entropy method and introduce the following entropy. For a probability density function $f$, one says that $f$ has a finite entropy if

$$H(f) := \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} f(z) \ln f(z) dz \in (-\infty, \infty).$$
The main result of this section is the following theorem.

**Theorem 5.4.** Suppose that (5.1), (5.3) and (5.4) hold. Let $\gamma > 1 + \alpha$.
(Existence) For any probability density function $\varphi \in L^1(\rho_0) \cap C_0^\infty$, there exists at least a density paraprojected solution $u \in S^{2-\beta}_{T,\alpha}(\rho_3)$ to PDE (5.2). Moreover, there is a constant $C > 0$ such that for all $t \in [0, T]$,

$$
\|u(t)\|_{L^1(\rho_0)} \leq C \|\varphi\|_{L^1(\rho_0)}
$$

and if $|H(\varphi)| < \infty$, then it holds that

$$
H(u(t)) + \|\nabla_v u\|^2_{L^2_{\rho_1}} \leq H(\varphi),
$$

and

$$
|H(u(t))| + \|\nabla_v u\|^2_{L^1_{\rho_1}} \leq H(\varphi) + C(\|\varphi\|_{L^1(\rho_0)} + 1).
$$

(Stability) If in addition that $K$ is bounded, then for any $\varphi_1, \varphi_2 \in L^1(\rho_0) \cap C_0^\infty$ with $H(\varphi_1) < \infty$, and any probability density paraprojected solutions $u_1$ and $u_2$ with initial values $\varphi_1$ and $\varphi_2$, respectively, there is a constant $C > 0$ only depending on $\|K\|_{L^\infty}$, $\|\varphi_1\|_{L^1(\rho_0)}$, $H(\varphi_1)$ and $\|e^{-\rho_0}\|_{L^1}$, such that for all $t \in [0, T]$,

$$
\|u_1(t) - u_2(t)\|_{L^1} \leq e^{C_t}\|\varphi_1 - \varphi_2\|_{L^1}.
$$

**Remark 5.5.** $\varphi \in L^1(\rho_0)$ is a moment requirement, i.e.,

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} |z|^{|\rho|} \varphi(z) d z < \infty.
$$

This is a common assumption in the entropy method (see [JW16]), which can be seen from the following Lemma 5.6.

We need the following elementary lemma.

**Lemma 5.6.** It holds that for any measurable $\phi, f \geq 0$, $\delta \in [0, 1)$ and $\rho \in \mathcal{P}_w$,

$$
\int \phi |f \ln(f + \delta)| \leq \int \phi f \ln(f + \delta) + 2 \left( \int \phi \rho f + \int \phi e^{-\rho} \right).
$$

**Proof.** By Young’s inequality, we have

$$
-r \ln(r + \delta) \leq -r \ln r \leq ar + e^{-a}, \quad \forall r \in [0, 1], \quad a \geq 0.
$$

Hence,

$$
|\ln(\rho + \delta)| = r \ln(\rho + \delta) - 2r \ln(\rho + \delta) 1_{\{0 < r < 1 - \delta\}} \leq r \ln(\rho + \delta) + 2(ar + e^{-a}).
$$

The desired estimate follows by taking $a = \rho$. \qed

We recall the following result (cf. [RXZ21]).

**Lemma 5.7.** Let $b \in L_T^\infty C_0^\infty(\mathbb{R}^{2d})$ and let $Z_t^{\gamma_0} = (X_t, V_t)$ be the unique solution of the following SDE:

$$
dX_t = V_t dt, \quad dV_t = \sqrt{2}dB_t + b(t, X_t, V_t)dt, \quad (X_0, V_0) = z_0 \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}.
$$

Then for any initial probability measure $\mu_0$,

$$
\mu(t, dz) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} P(Z_t^{\gamma_0} \in dz) \mu_0(d z_0)
$$

is the unique solution to the following Fokker-Planck equation in the distributional sense:

$$
\partial_t \mu = \Delta_v \mu - v \cdot \nabla_x \mu - \text{div}_v(b \mu), \quad \mu(0) = \mu_0.
$$

Now we first derive the following a priori moment and entropy estimates. The proof is divided into three steps. First for given solution $u$ we can find a linear approximation such that Theorem 4.7 can be applied. Second we prove (5.6) by a probabilistic method. Finally we use entropy method to prove (5.7) and (5.8).

**Lemma 5.8.** Under (5.3), let $u \in S^{2-\alpha}_{T,\alpha}(\rho_3)$ be a probability density paraprojected solution of (5.2) with initial value $\varphi \in L^1(\rho_0) \cap C_0^\infty$. Then (5.6) holds. Moreover, if $H(\varphi) < \infty$ then (5.7) and (5.8) hold.
Proof. (Step 1) Let \( b_n \in L^\infty_\mathcal{C}_b^\infty(\mathbb{R}^d) \) be the approximation sequence as in Remark 5.3 and \( \varphi_n = \varphi * \phi_n \) with \( \phi_n \) being the usual mollifier. Since \( b_n \in L^\infty_\mathcal{C}_b^\infty(\mathbb{R}^d) \), it is well known that there is a unique probability density solution \( u_n \in L^\infty_\mathcal{C}_b^\infty(\mathbb{R}^d) \) to the following approximation Fokker-Planck equation:

\[
\partial_t u_n = \Delta_x u_n - v \cdot \nabla_x u_n - \tau b_n \cdot \nabla_v u_n = \Delta_x u_n - v \cdot \nabla_x u_n - \text{div}_v(\tau b_n u_n),
\]

with \( u_n(0) = \varphi_n \). It is easy to see that \( \tau u_n \) satisfies the following equation:

\[
\partial_t \tau u_n = \Delta_x \tau u_n + v \cdot \nabla_x \tau u_n + b_n \cdot \nabla_v \tau u_n.
\]

By (4.32) and definition of solutions, we have for some \( \rho \in \mathcal{P}_w \) and \( \beta \in (0, 1) \),

\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} \| \tau u_n - \tau u \|_{L^{2-\theta}_{T,a}(\rho)} = 0,
\]

which implies that

\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} \| u_n - u \|_{L^{2-\theta}_{T,a}(\rho)} = 0.
\]

To show (5.6), (5.7) and (5.8), it suffices to show that for some \( \chi \in \mathcal{C}_b^\infty \) and \( \beta > 0 \) independent of \( n \),

\[
\| u_n(t) \|_{L^1(\chi)} \leq C \| \varphi_n \|_{L^1(\chi)} \leq C \| \varphi \|_{L^1(\chi)},
\]

and if \( H(\varphi) < \infty \), then

\[
H(u_n(t)) + \| \nabla_v u_n \|^2_{L^2_T L^1} \leq H(\varphi).
\]

Indeed, it is easy to see that (5.13) implies (5.6) by Fatou’s lemma. Now we prove how to derive (5.7) and (5.8) from (5.14) and (5.13). First, since \( r \mapsto r \log r \) is convex on \([0, \infty)\) and \( H(\varphi) < \infty \), by Jensen’s inequality, we have

\[
H(\varphi_n) = H(\varphi * \phi_n) \leq H(\varphi),
\]

and by the lower semi-continuity of \( u \mapsto \| \nabla_v u \|^2_{L^2_T L^1} \),

\[
\| \nabla_v u \|^2_{L^2_T L^1} \leq \liminf_{n \to \infty} \| \nabla_v u_n \|^2_{L^2_T L^1}.
\]

On the other hand, let \( \kappa_0 < \kappa < 0 \) and \( \rho := \varphi^\kappa \). Recalling (3.5) and \( \rho_0 = \varphi^{\kappa_0} \), for any \( R > 0 \), we have

\[
\| u_n(t) - u(t) \|^2_{L^1(\rho)} \leq \int |u_n(t, z) - u(t, z)| \cdot 1_{|z| \leq R} \cdot \rho(z) dz
\]

\[
+ \int |u_n(t, z) - u(t, z)| \cdot 1_{|z| > R} \cdot \rho(z) dz
\]

\[
\leq \int |u_n(t, z) - u(t, z)| \cdot 1_{|z| \leq R} \cdot \rho(z) dz
\]

\[
+ C \sup_n \| u_n(t) \|_{L^1(\rho_0)} / R^{\kappa - \kappa_0},
\]

which implies by first letting \( n \to \infty \) and then \( R \to \infty \),

\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} \| u_n - u \|^2_{L^\infty L^1(\rho)} = 0.
\]

Now we define the relative entropy for nonnegative measurable function \( f \),

\[
H_\rho(f) := \int f \log f \rho = H(f) + \| f \|_{L^1(\rho)}.
\]

Since \( r(\ln r - 1) \geq -1 \) for \( r \geq 0 \), we have

\[
\inf_n u_n(t) \left( \ln(u_n(t)e^\rho) - 1 \right) \geq -e^{-\rho} \in L^1,
\]

which by Fatou’s lemma implies that

\[
H_\rho(u(t)) - 1 \leq \lim_{n \to \infty} \int u_n(t)e^\rho \left( \ln(u_n(t)e^\rho) - 1 \right)e^{-\rho} = \lim_{n \to \infty} H_\rho(u_n(t)) - 1.
\]

This together with (5.17) and (5.18) yields

\[
H(u(t)) \leq \lim_{n \to \infty} H(u_n(t)).
\]
Combining this with (5.14)-(5.16), we obtain (5.7). Moreover, by (5.6) and (5.7) and Lemma 5.6, (5.8) follows.

(Step 2) In this step we show (5.13) by showing a moment estimate of solution to (5.10) which is achieved by establishing a Krylov’s type of estimate for the singular drift term. For simplicity, we drop the subscripts $n$ below. By Lemma 5.7 one has

$$
\|u(t)\|_{L^1(\rho_0)} = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \mathbf{E}\rho_0(Z_t^{2n}) \varphi(z_0) \, dz_0,
$$

where $Z_t^{2n} = (X_t, V_t)$ is the unique solution to SDE (5.10) with $b = \tau b_n$. Hence, to show (5.13), it suffices to prove that for some $C > 0$ independent of $n$,

$$
\mathbf{E}\rho_0(Z_t^{2n}) \leq C \rho_0(z_0), \quad \forall z_0 \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}.
$$

(5.19)

By Itô’s formula, we have

$$
\mathbf{E}\rho_0(Z_t^{2n}) = \rho_0(z_0) + \mathbf{E} \int_0^t (\Delta_v \rho_0 + v \cdot \nabla_x \rho_0)(Z_s^{2n}) \, ds + \mathbf{E} \int_0^t (b \cdot \nabla_v \rho_0)(s, Z_s^{2n}) \, ds.
$$

Noting that by (3.7), for some $C_0 > 0$,

$$
|\Delta_v \rho_0 + v \cdot \nabla_x \rho_0|(z) \leq C_0 \rho_0(z),
$$

we obtain

$$
\mathbf{E}\rho_0(Z_t^{2n}) \leq \rho_0(z_0) + C_0 \mathbf{E} \int_0^t \rho_0(Z_s^{2n}) \, ds + \mathbf{E} \int_0^t (b \cdot \nabla_v \rho_0)(s, Z_s^{2n}) \, ds.
$$

To estimate the last term, we use Theorem 4.7 to deduce a Krylov’s type of estimate. More precisely, for fixed $t \in [0, T]$, we let $w^t$ be the unique smooth solution of the following backward PDE:

$$
\partial_s w^t + (\Delta_v + v \cdot \nabla_x + b \cdot \nabla_v)w^t = b \cdot \nabla_v \rho_0, \quad w^t(t) = 0.
$$

By Itô’s formula again, we have

$$
0 = \mathbf{E}w^t(t, Z_t^{2n}) = w^t(0, z_0) + \mathbf{E} \int_0^t (b \cdot \nabla_v \rho_0)(s, Z_s^{2n}) \, ds.
$$

Hence,

$$
\mathbf{E}\rho_0(Z_t^{2n}) \leq \rho_0(z_0) + C_0 \mathbf{E} \int_0^t \rho_0(Z_s^{2n}) \, ds - w^t(0, z_0).
$$

(5.20)

Let $\beta \in (\alpha, 1)$ and $\rho_4 := (\rho_0^\beta)^{-1}$. By (3.7) and (2.21), we have

$$
\|\nabla_v \rho_0\|_{C^-_{T-a}(\rho_4)} < \infty,
$$

which by (2.29) yields that

$$
\|b \cdot \nabla_v \rho_0\|_{C^-_{T-a}(\rho_1 \rho_4)} \lesssim \|b\|_{C^-_{T-a}(\rho_1 \rho_4)} \|\nabla_v \rho_0\|_{C^-_{T-a}(\rho_4)} \lesssim \|b\|_{C^-_{T-a}(\rho_1 \rho_4)}.
$$

Moreover, by Lemma 3.20 we obtain

$$
\|b \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{A}(b \cdot \nabla_v \rho_0)\|_{C^{-2a}_{T-a}(\rho_1 \rho_4)} \lesssim \|b \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{A}(b \cdot \nabla_v \rho_0)\|_{C^{-2a}_{T-a}(\rho_1 \rho_4)}
$$

$$
\lesssim \|b \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{A}(b \cdot \nabla_v \rho_0)\|_{C^{-2a}_{T-a}(\rho_1 \rho_4)} \|\nabla_v \rho_0\|_{C^-_{T-a}(\rho_4)} + \|b\|_{C^{-2a}_{T-a}(\rho_1 \rho_4)}^2 \|\nabla_v \rho_0\|_{C^-_{T-a}(\rho_4)}^2.
$$

Since $(2\theta + 2)\kappa_1 \leq 1$ and $\rho_1 = \rho_{\theta}^{-1}$, $\rho_4 = \rho_{\theta}^{-1}$, by Theorem 4.7 we have

$$
\|w^t\|_{L^\infty_T(\rho_4^{-1})} \lesssim \|b \cdot \nabla_v \rho_0\|_{C^-_{T-a}(\rho_1 \rho_4)} \|\nabla_v \rho_0\|_{C^-_{T-a}(\rho_4)} < \infty,
$$

which implies that for some $C_1 > 0$ independent of $n$ and $z_0$,

$$
|w^t(0, z_0)| \leq C_1 \rho_0(z_0).
$$

Substituting this into (5.20) and by Gronwall’s inequality we obtain (5.19).

(Step 3) In this step we show (5.14) by entropy method. Recall $\chi$ in (3.21). For $\delta \in (0, 1)$ and $R \geq 1$, let $\beta_\delta(r) := r \ln(r + \delta)$, $\chi_R(x, v) := \chi(\frac{x}{R}, \frac{v}{R})$. 

SINGULAR KINETIC EQUATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

39
Since $u$ is a smooth solution of PDE (5.11), by the chain rule, it is easy to see that
\[ \partial_t \beta_\delta(u) = \Delta_v \beta_\delta(u) - v \cdot \nabla x \beta_\delta(u) - b \cdot \nabla_v \beta_\delta(u) - \beta''_\delta(u)|\nabla_v u|^2. \]
Multiplying both sides by $\chi_R$, then integrating over $[0, t] \times \mathbb{R}^{2d}$ and by integration by parts and $\text{div}_v b = 0$, we obtain
\[
\int \chi_R \beta_\delta(u(t)) - \int \chi_R \beta_\delta(\varphi) + \int_0^t \int \chi_R \beta''_\delta(u)|\nabla_v u|^2 \\
= \int_0^t \int \left( \Delta_v \chi_R + v \cdot \nabla x \chi_R + b \cdot \nabla_v \chi_R \right) \beta_\delta(u) \\
\leq \| \Delta_v \chi_R + v \cdot \nabla x \chi_R + b \cdot \nabla_v \chi_R \|_{L^\infty} \int_0^t \int \chi_2 \beta_\delta(u) \\
\leq C_\chi(1 + \| b \|_{L^\infty}) R^{-1} \int_0^t \int \chi_2 \beta_\delta(u), \tag{5.21}
\]
where $C_\chi$ only depends on $\chi$. For $m \in \mathbb{N}$, define
\[ G^m_R(t) := \int \chi_2 \beta_\delta(u(t)). \]
Noting that $\beta''_\delta \geq 0$ and $2^m \geq 1$, by Lemma 5.6, (5.21) and (5.13), we obtain
\[
G^m_R(t) \leq \int \chi_{2^m} \beta_\delta(u(t)) + 2 \left( \int u(t) \rho_0 + \int e^{-\rho_0} \right) \\
\leq \frac{C_b}{2^m R} \int_0^t G^{m+1}_R(s) ds + \int |\beta_\delta(\varphi)| + C(\| \varphi \|_{L^1(\rho_0)} + 1) \\
\leq \frac{C_b}{R} \int_0^t G^{m+1}_R(s) ds + A_0,
\]
where $C_b := C_\chi(1 + \| b \|_{L^\infty})$ and
\[ A_0 := \int |\beta_\delta(\varphi)| + C(\| \varphi \|_{L^1(\rho_0)} + 1) \leq \int |\varphi \ln \varphi| + 1 + C(\| \varphi \|_{L^1(\rho_0)} + 1) < \infty. \]
Here the first inequality is due to
\[ |\beta_\delta(r)| \leq |r \log r| + r, \quad \delta \in (0, 1), \quad r \geq 0, \tag{5.22} \]
and the last inequality we used Lemma 5.6. By iteration, we obtain that for any $m \in \mathbb{N}$,
\[
G^m_R(t) \leq A_0 \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{C_b k}{R^{k+1} k!} + \frac{C_b}{R^m} \int_0^t \int_0^{t_1} \cdots \int_0^{t_{m-1}} G^m_R(t_m) dt_m \cdots dt_1.
\]
Since $u \in L^\infty_T C^\infty_v (\mathbb{R}^{2d})$, there is a constant $C_\delta > 0$ such that for any $R \geq 1$,
\[
G^m_R(t) \leq C_\delta \int \chi_2 \beta_\delta \leq C_\delta (2^m R)^{2d}.
\]
Therefore,
\[
G^m_R(t) \leq A_0 e^{C_\delta t/R} + \frac{C_b}{R^m} C_\delta (2^m R)^{2d} \frac{t_m}{m!},
\]
which in turn implies that by first letting $m \to \infty$ and then $R \to \infty$,
\[
\int |\beta_\delta(u(t))| = \lim_{R \to \infty} G^0_R(t) \leq A_0 = \int |\beta_\delta(\varphi)| + C(\| \varphi \|_{L^1(\rho_0)} + 1) < \infty. \tag{5.23}
\]
Thus, by taking limits $R \to \infty$ on the both sides of (5.21), we obtain
\[
\int \beta_\delta(u(t)) + \int_0^t \int \beta''_\delta(u(s))|\nabla_v u(s)|^2 ds \leq \int \beta_\delta(\varphi).
\]
By (5.23) (5.22) and Fatou’s Lemma, we further have
\[
\int |u(t) \ln(u(t))| \leq \int |\varphi \ln \varphi| + C(\| \varphi \|_{L^1(\rho_0)} + 1) < \infty, \tag{5.24}
\]
Letting $\delta \downarrow 0$, by $\beta''(r) = \frac{1}{1+r} + \frac{\delta}{1+\delta r}$ and Fatou’s lemma,
\[
\int u(t) \ln(u(t)) + \int_0^t \frac{\|\nabla v(u(s))\|^2}{u(s)} ds \leq \int \varphi \ln \varphi.
\] (5.25)
Here for the first and last term we used (5.24) (5.22) and dominated convergence theorem. On the other hand, by Hölder’s inequality, we have
\[
\int_0^t \|\nabla v(u(s))\|^2 dt \leq \int_0^t \left(\|u(s)\|_{L^1} \int \frac{\|\nabla u(s)\|^2}{u(s)} ds \right) dt = \int_0^t \left(\int \frac{\|\nabla u(s)\|^2}{u(s)} ds\right) ds.
\] Substituting this into (5.25), we obtain (5.14). The proof is complete. □

Now, we can give the proof of Theorem 5.4.

**Proof of Theorem 5.4. (Existence)** By our definition of solutions it suffices to prove there exists a solution $u$ to the following equation:
\[
\partial_t u = \Delta_v u + v \cdot \nabla_x u + \tau W \cdot \nabla_v u + K \ast \langle u \rangle \cdot \nabla_v u, \quad u(0) = \tau \varphi.
\] (5.26)
Let $W_n \in L^\infty_T C^\infty_b(\mathbb{R}^{2d})$ be as in (5.3). Let $\phi_\ast(x) = n^\beta \phi_1(nx)$ be the usual modifier and $K_n := K \ast \phi_n \in C^\infty_b(\mathbb{R}^3)$. Since the coefficients are bounded and Lipschitz and $\text{div}_v W_n = \text{div}_v K_n = 0$, by standard fixed point argument, one can show that there is a unique smooth probability density solution $u_n$ to the following PDE
\[
\partial_t u_n = \Delta_v u_n + v \cdot \nabla_x u_n + (\tau W_n + K_n \ast \langle u_n \rangle) \cdot \nabla_v u_n, \quad u_n(0) = \tau \varphi_n.
\] (5.27)
Define
\[
b_n(t, x, v) := \tau W_n(t, x, v) + K_n \ast \langle u_n \rangle(t, x).
\]
Since for $\beta > (\alpha - 1)/3$
\[
\|K_n \ast \langle u_n \rangle\|_{C^\beta} \leq \|K_n\|_{C^\beta} \left\|\langle u_n \rangle\right\|_{L^1} \leq \|K\|_{C^\beta} \|u_n\|_{L^1} \lesssim 1,
\]
by (2.28), (3.31) and (3.35) and Remark 5.1 it is easy to see that
\[
\|b_n \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{J}(K_n \ast \langle u_n \rangle)\|_{C^{3,\beta}_n(\rho_1)} \lesssim \left\|b_n\right\|_{C^{3-\alpha}_n(\rho_1)} \|K_n \ast \langle u_n \rangle\|_{C^{3,\beta}_n} \lesssim 1,
\]
where the implicit constant is independent of $n$. Thus, by definition we have
\[
\sup_n \sup_{\rho_1} \mathcal{H}_{W_n}^{K_n \ast \langle u_n \rangle}(\rho_1) < \infty,
\] and by Theorem 4.7 and (4.7),
\[
\sup_n \left(\|u_n\|_{S^{2,\alpha}_{T,a}(\rho_3)} + \|u_n^2\|_{S^{3,2\alpha}_{T,a}(\rho_4)}\right) < \infty.
\]
Thus, by Lemma A.3, there are $u \in S^{2,\alpha}_{T,a}(\rho_3)$ and subsequence $n_k$ such that for any $\beta > \alpha$ and $\rho_5 \in \mathcal{P}_\infty$ with $\lim_{z \to \infty}(\rho_5/\rho_3)(z) = 0$,
\[
\lim_{k \to \infty} \left\|u_{n_k} - u\right\|_{S^{2,\alpha}_{T,a}(\rho_5)} = 0.
\]
As in the proof of Theorem 4.7, one sees that $u^\delta := u - P_t \varphi - \nabla_v u \prec \mathcal{J} b \in C^{3-2\alpha}_{T,a}(\rho_4)$ and for some $\rho_6 \in \mathcal{P}_\infty$ and any $\beta > \alpha$,
\[
\lim_{k \to \infty} \left\|u_{n_k}^\delta - u^\delta\right\|_{S^{3-\beta}_{T,a}(\rho_6)} = 0.
\]
It is the same reason as in (5.17), we have
\[
\lim_{k \to \infty} \left\|u_{n_k} - u\right\|_{L^2_T L^1} = 0.
\]
In particular,
\[
u \geq 0, \quad \int u(t, z) \equiv 1.
\] (5.28)
Since $K \in C^\beta_0$ for some $\beta > \alpha - 1$,
\[
\|K \ast \langle u_{n_k} \rangle - K \ast \langle u \rangle\|_{C^\beta_{T,a}} \to 0 \quad \text{as} \quad k \to \infty.
\]
Let $\varepsilon = (\beta - \alpha + 1)/2 > 0$. By (2.24), we have
\[ \|K_n * (u_n) - K * (u_n)\|_{C^{2\varepsilon-1+\varepsilon}} \lesssim n^{-\varepsilon} \|K\|_{C^0} \to 0 \quad \text{as } n \to \infty, \]
which implies that
\[ \|b_n \circ \nabla \mathcal{F}_b b_n - b \circ \nabla \mathcal{F}_b b\|_{C^{2\varepsilon-2\varepsilon}} \to 0. \]
Taking limits on both sides of (5.27), one sees that $u$ is a probability density paracontrolled solution of PDE (5.26).

**Stability** By our definition it only suffices to prove the result of solution to (5.26). Let $u_1, u_2$ be two paracontrolled solutions of PDE (5.2) with the initial values $\varphi_1$ and $\varphi_2$, respectively. For $i = 1, 2$, let $u_i^n$ be the smooth approximation solution of the following linearized Fokker-Planck equation
\[ \partial_t u_i^n = \Delta u_i^n + v \cdot \nabla_x u_i^n + (\tau W_n + K_n * (u_i^n)) \cdot \nabla_v u_i^n, \quad u_i^n(0) = \varphi_i^n, \]
where $\varphi_i^n = \varphi_i * \phi_n$ and $W_n$ is the approximation sequence in (5.3), $K_n = K * \phi_n$. By (4.32), we have for some $\rho \in \mathcal{B}_w$,
\[ \lim_{n \to \infty} \|u_i^n - u_i\|_{L^\infty(\rho)} = 0, \quad i = 1, 2. \]
Let
\[ w_n := u_1^n - u_2^n, \quad w := u_1 - u_2, \]
and
\[ b_n := \tau W_n + K_n * (u_2^n), \quad f_n := K_n * (w) \cdot \nabla_v u_1^n, \]
and for any $\delta > 0$,
\[ \beta_\delta(r) := \sqrt{r^2 + \delta} - \sqrt{\delta}, \quad \chi_R(x, v) := \chi \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{R}}, \frac{v}{R} \right) \]
It is easy to see that
\[ \partial_t w_n = \Delta_v w_n + v \cdot \nabla_x w_n + b_n \cdot \nabla_v w_n + f_n, \]
and similar as (5.21) by the chain rule and the integration by parts,
\[ \partial_t \int \chi_R \beta_\delta(w_n) = \int (\Delta_v \chi_R - v \cdot \nabla_x \chi_R) \beta_\delta(w_n) - \int \chi_R \beta_\delta^2(w_n)|\nabla_v w_n|^2 \\
- \int (b_n \cdot \nabla_v \chi_R) \beta_\delta(w_n) + \int f_n \chi_R \beta_\delta(w_n). \]
Since $|\beta_\delta(r)| \leq |r|$, $|\beta_\delta'(r)| \leq 1$ and $\int |w_n| \leq 2$, there is a constant $C > 0$ independent of $R$ such that
\[ \partial_t \int \chi_R \beta_\delta(w_n) \leq C(R^{-2} + \|b_n\|_{L^\infty} R^{-1}) + \int |f_n| \chi_R. \]
Integrating both sides from 0 to $t$ and letting $R \to \infty$ and $\delta \to 0$, we obtain
\[ \|w_n(t)\|_{L^1} \leq \|w_n(0)\|_{L^1} + \int_0^t \|f_n\|_{L^1} ds. \]
Note that by Hölder’s inequality,
\[ \int_0^t \|f_n\|_{L^1} ds \leq \int_0^t \|K_n * (w)\|_{L^\infty} \|\nabla_v u_1^n\|_{L^1} ds \\
\leq \|K\|_{L^\infty} \left( \int_0^t \|w\|_{L^2}^2 ds \right)^{1/2} \|\nabla_v u_1^n\|_{L^2 L^1}. \]
Since $\tau$ does not change entropy and (5.14), (5.15) and (5.24) also hold for $u_n$ which implies that
\[ \|\nabla_v u_1^n\|_{L^2 L^1} \leq H(\varphi_1^n) - H(u_1^n(t)) \lesssim C \int |\varphi_1 \ln \varphi_1| + (\|\varphi_1\|_{L^1(\rho_0)} + 1), \]
where $C$ only depends on $\rho_0$. Thus,
\[ \|w_n(t)\|_{L^1} \leq \|w_n(0)\|_{L^1} + C_{K, \varphi_1, \rho_0} \left( \int_0^t \|w(s)\|_{L^2}^2 ds \right)^{1/2}. \]
Letting \( n \to \infty \) and by (5.29) and Fatou’s lemma,
\[
\| w(t) \|_{L^1} \leq \| w(0) \|_{L^1} + C_{K, \varphi_1, \rho_0} \left( \int_0^t \| w(s) \|_{L^1} \, ds \right)^{\frac{1}{2}},
\]
which implies (5.9) by Gronwall’s inequality.

\[ \square \]

6. Nonlinear martingale problem with singular drifts

Fix \( T > 0 \). In this section we consider the following nonlinear kinetic DDSDE with distributional drift:
\[
dX_t = V_t \, dt, \quad dV_t = W(t, X_t, V_t) \, dt + (K * \mu_{X_t})(X_t) \, dt + \sqrt{2} dB_t,
\]
where \( W \in \mathbb{B}^\alpha_\gamma (\mathcal{D}) \) for some \( \kappa > 0 \) and \( K(x) : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}^d \) satisfies that
\[
K \in \bigcup_{\beta > \alpha - 1} C^{\beta / 3}.
\]
Here \( \mu_{X_t} \) stands for the law of \( X_t \) in \( \mathbb{R}^d \), and for a probability measure \( \mu \) in \( \mathbb{R}^d \),
\[
K * \mu(x) := \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} K(x - y) \mu(dy).
\]
Fix \( T > 0 \). Let \( \mathcal{C}_T \) be the space of all continuous functions from \([0, T]\) to \( \mathbb{R}^{2d} \), and \( \mathcal{P}(\mathcal{C}_T) \) the set of all probability measures over \( \mathcal{C}_T \). Let \( \mathcal{B}_t \) be the natural \( \sigma \)-filtration, and \( z \) be the canonical process over \( \mathcal{C}_T \), i.e., for \( \omega \in \mathcal{C}_T \),
\[
z_t(\omega) = (x_t(\omega), v_t(\omega)) = \omega_t.
\]
As mentioned in the introduction, we define the martingale problem by using the linear version of the Kolomogorov backward equation. More precisely, for a continuous curve \( \mu : [0, T] \to \mathcal{P}(\mathbb{R}^d) \) with respect to the weak convergence, define
\[
\mathcal{L}^{\mu}_t := \Delta v + v \cdot \nabla_x + (W(t) + K * \mu_t) \cdot \nabla v.
\]
As in Remark 5.3, it is easy to see that \( W + K * \mu_t \in \mathbb{B}^\alpha_\gamma (\mathcal{D}) \). Let \( f \in L^\infty_{\mathcal{F}_T} C_b(\mathbb{R}^{2d}) \) and \( \varphi \in C^\gamma_0(\mathbb{R}^{2d}) \) for some \( \gamma > 1 + \alpha \) and \( \vartheta := \frac{\alpha}{2 - \alpha \gamma} \). By Theorem 4.7, there exists a unique paracontrolled solution \( u^\mu_f \in S^{2-\alpha}_{F, 2}(\mathcal{D}) \) to the following equation:
\[
\partial_t u^\mu_f + \mathcal{L}^{\mu}_t u^\mu_f = f, \quad u^\mu_f(T) = \varphi.
\]
For any \( \delta > 0 \), let \( \mathcal{P}_\delta(\mathbb{R}^{2d}) \) be the space of all probability measures \( \nu \) on \( \mathbb{R}^{2d} \) with
\[
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \varrho(z)^{-\delta} \nu(dz) \asymp \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} (1 + |z|^\delta \vartheta) \nu(dz) < \infty.
\]
We introduce the following notion about the martingale problem.

**Definition 6.1.** (Martingale problem) Let \( \delta > 0 \). A probability measure \( \nu \in \mathcal{P}(\mathcal{C}_T) \) is called a martingale solution to SDE (6.1) starting from \( \nu \in \mathcal{P}_\delta(\mathbb{R}^{2d}) \), if \( \nu \circ Z^{-1}_0 = \nu \) and for all \( f \in L^\infty_{\mathcal{F}_T} C_b(\mathbb{R}^{2d}) \) and \( \varphi \in C^\gamma_0(\mathbb{R}^{2d}) \) with some \( \gamma > 1 + \alpha \),
\[
M_t := u^\mu_f(t, z_t) - u^\mu_f(0, z_0) - \int_0^t f(s, z_s) \, ds
\]
is a martingale under \( \mathbb{P} \) with respect to \( (\mathcal{B}_t) \), where \( \mu_t := \mathbb{P} \circ x_t^{-1} \) and \( u^\mu_f \) is the paracontrolled solution to (6.2). The set of all martingale solutions \( \mathcal{P} \) associated with \( W, K \) and starting from \( \nu \) is denoted by \( \mathcal{M}_\nu(W, K) \).

**Remark 6.2.** The moment assumption for \( \nu \) is necessary for making sense of \( \mathbb{E} u^\mu_f(0, z_0) \) since the solution \( u^\mu_f \) lives in weighted spaces.

Our main result of this section is the following:

**Theorem 6.3.** Let \( \alpha \in (\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}) \) and \( \vartheta := \frac{\alpha}{2 - \alpha \gamma} \). Suppose that for some \( \kappa \in (0, \frac{1}{2\vartheta + 2}] \) and \( \beta > \alpha - 1 \),
\[
W \in \mathbb{B}^\alpha_\gamma (\mathcal{D}), \quad K \in C^{\beta / 3}.
\]
Then for any \( \nu \in \mathcal{P}_\delta(\mathbb{R}^{2d}) \) with \( \delta > (4\vartheta + 4)\kappa \), there exists at least one martingale solution \( \mathcal{P} \in \mathcal{M}_\nu(W, K) \) to SDE (6.1). Moreover, if \( K \) is bounded measurable, then there exists at most one \( \mathcal{P} \in \mathcal{M}_\nu(W, K) \).
Let $W_n$ be the approximation sequence of $W$, and $K_n = K * \phi_n$ with $\phi_n(x) = n^d \phi_1(nx)$ being the usual mollifier. We consider the following approximation SDE:
\[
    dX^n_t = V^n_t dt, \quad dV^n = W_n(t, Z^n_t) dt + (K_n * \mu X^n_t)(X^n_t) dt + \sqrt{2} dB_t,
\]
where $Z^n = (X^n, V^n)$ and $P^{-1} \circ Z^n_0 = \mu$. Since $W_n$ and $K_n$ are globally Lipschitz, it is well-known that there is a unique strong solution $Z^n$ to (6.3) (see [Wa18, Theorem 2.1]). We first establish the following uniform moment estimates for $V^n_t$ by a PDE’s method.

**Lemma 6.4.** Suppose $\delta > (4\vartheta + 4)\kappa$. For any $p \in (2, \frac{\delta}{(2\vartheta+2)\kappa}]$, there is a constant $C > 0$ such that for all $0 \leq s < t \leq T$,
\[
    \sup_n \mathbb{E} \left| V^n_t - V^n_s \right|^p \lesssim_C (t-s)^{\frac{p}{2}}.
\]

**Proof.** By SDE (6.3), it suffices to prove that
\[
    \sup_n \mathbb{E} \left| \int_s^t b_n(r, Z^n_r) dr \right|^p \lesssim_C |t-s|^{\frac{(2-\alpha)p}{2}},
\]
where
\[
    b_n(t, x, v) := W_n(t, x, v) + (K_n * \mu X^n_t)(x) \in L^\infty_T C^\infty_b(\mathbb{R}^{2d}).
\]
Fix $t \in [0, T]$. Let $u_n$ be the smooth solution to the following kinetic equation
\[
    \partial_t u_n = \Delta_v u_n + v \cdot \nabla_x u_n + b_n^t \cdot \nabla_v u_n - b_n^t, \quad u_n(0) = 0,
\]
where $b_n^t(s, z) = b_n(t-s, z)$. By Theorem 4.7, for $\sigma := (2\vartheta + 2)\kappa$, we have
\[
    \sup_n \| u_n \|_{_2^2, 0, \sigma} < \infty.
\]

Let
\[
    u_n^t(s) := u_n(t-s).
\]
Then $u_n^t$ satisfies the following equation
\[
    \partial_t u_n^t + \Delta_v u_n^t + v \cdot \nabla_x u_n^t + b_n \cdot \nabla_v u_n^t = b_n^t, \quad u_n^t(t) = 0.
\]
By (6.3) and Itô’s formula, one sees that
\[
    \int_s^t b_n(r, Z^n_r) dr = u_n^t(t, Z^n_t) - u_n^t(s, Z^n_s) - \sqrt{2} \int_s^t \nabla_v u_n^t(r, Z^n_r) d B_r
\]
\[
    = u_n^t(t, \Gamma_{t-s} Z^n_t) - u_n^t(s, Z^n_s) - \sqrt{2} \int_s^t \nabla_v u_n^t(r, Z^n_r) d B_r,
\]
where the second step is due to
\[
    u_n^t(t, Z^n_t) = 0 = u_n^t(t, \Gamma_{t-s} Z^n_t).
\]
By BDG’s inequality, (3.20) and (3.31), we have for any $p \in (2, \frac{\delta}{(2\vartheta+2)\kappa}]$,
\[
    \mathbb{E} \left| \int_s^t b_n(r, Z^n_r) dr \right|^p \lesssim (t-s)^{\frac{(2-\alpha)p}{2}} \| u_n \|_{_2^2, 0, \sigma} \mathbb{E} Q^{-\sigma}(Z^n_s)
\]
\[
    + \| \nabla_v u_n \|_{L^p(\mathcal{E}^\sigma)} \mathbb{E} \left( \int_s^t \mathbb{Q}^{-2\sigma}(Z^n_r) dr \right)^{p/2}
\]
\[
    \lesssim ((t-s)^{(2-\alpha)p/2} + (t-s)^{p/2}) \| u_n \|_{_2^2, 0, \sigma} \sup_{r \in [0, t]} \mathbb{E} Q^{-\sigma}(Z^n_r).
\]
Finally, since $p\sigma \leq \delta$, as in showing (5.19), we have
\[
    \sup_n \sup_{s \in [0, t]} \mathbb{E} Q^{-\delta}(Z^n_s) \lesssim \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \mathbb{Q}^{\delta}(z) \nu(dz).
\]
By (6.6), (6.7) and (6.5), we obtain (6.4). The proof is complete.

Now we give the following convergence result.
Lemma 6.5. Let \( (\mu_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \) be a family of probability measures on \( C([0,T];\mathbb{R}^d) \). Suppose that \( \mu_n \) weakly converges to \( \mu \) and \( K \in C^\beta \). Then for any \( \beta_0 < \beta \), we have
\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} \|K_n * \mu_n - K * \mu\|_{L_\beta^{\mathbb{P}}} C^{\beta_0} = 0.
\]

Proof. It suffices to prove the result for \( \beta_0 \) satisfying \( \beta - \beta_0 \in (0,1) \). By Skorohod’s representation theorem, there are a probability space \( (\Omega, \mathcal{F}, \mathbb{P}) \) and random variables \( X_n, X \) with values in \( C([0,T];\mathbb{R}^d) \) so that
\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} \sup_{x \in [0,T]} |X_n(s) - X(s)| = 0 \quad a.s.,
\]
and
\[
\mathbb{P} \circ (X_n)^{-1} = \mu_n, \quad \mathbb{P} \circ X^{-1} = \mu.
\]
Let \( R_j \) be the usual block operator with \( a = (1, \cdots, 1) \) in (2.4). By similar arguments as (2.25) we have for any \( j \geq -1 \) and \( h \in \mathbb{R}^d \),
\[
\|R_j K(\cdot + h) - R_j K\|_{L^\infty} \lesssim |h|^\beta - \beta_0 \|R_j K\|_{C^{\beta - \beta_0}} \lesssim 2^{-\beta_0} |h|^\beta - \beta_0 \|K\|_{C^\beta}. \tag{6.8}
\]
From this, we derive that \( \|R_j K\|_{C^{\beta - \beta_0}} \lesssim 2^{-\beta_0} \|K\|_{C^\beta} \) and
\[
\|R_j K_m - R_j K\|_{L^\infty} \lesssim m^{-(\beta - \beta_0)} \|R_j K\|_{C^{\beta - \beta_0}} \lesssim 2^{-\beta_0} m^{-(\beta - \beta_0)} \|K\|_{C^\beta}. \tag{6.9}
\]
Note that
\[
|R_j(K_n * \mu_n(s) - K * \mu(s))(x)| = |\mathbf{E}|R_j K_n(x - X_n(s)) - R_j K(x - X(s))|
\]
\[
\leq \mathbf{E}|R_j K_n(x - X_n(s)) - R_j K(x - X_n(s))| + \mathbf{E}|R_j K(x - X_n(s)) - R_j K(x - X(s))|
\]
\[
=: \mathcal{J}_{n,j}^{(1)}(s,x) + \mathcal{J}_{n,j}^{(2)}(s,x).
\]
For \( \mathcal{J}_{n,j}^{(1)}(s,x) \), by (6.9) we have
\[
\|\mathcal{J}_{n,j}^{(1)}\|_{L_\beta^{\mathbb{P}}} L^\infty \lesssim \|R_j K_n - R_j K\|_{L^\infty} \lesssim 2^{-\beta_0} n^{-(\beta - \beta_0)} \|K\|_{C^\beta}.
\]
For \( \mathcal{J}_{n,j}^{(2)}(s,x) \), by the dominated convergence theorem and (6.8), we have
\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} \sup_j 2^{\beta_0} \|\mathcal{J}_{n,j}^{(2)}\|_{L_\beta^{\mathbb{P}}} L^\infty \lesssim \mathbf{E} \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \sup_{s \in [0,T]} |X_n(s) - X(s)|^{\beta - \beta_0} \right) \|K\|_{C^\beta} = 0.
\]
From these two estimates, we derive the desired limit. \( \square \)

Now we can give the proof of Theorem 6.3.

Proof of Theorem 6.3. (Existence) Let \( \mathbb{P}_n = \mathbb{P} \circ Z^n \) be the law of \( Z^n \) in \( (\mathcal{C}_T, \mathcal{B}_T) \). By Lemma 6.4 and Kolmogorov’s criterion, we have for each \( \varepsilon > 0 \),
\[
\lim_{\delta \to 0} \sup_n \mathbb{P} \left( \sup_{s \neq t \in [0,T], |t-s| \leq \delta} |V^n_t - V^n_s| > \varepsilon \right) = 0.
\]
Since \( X^n_t = \int_0^t V^n_s \mathrm{d}s + X_0 \) and
\[
\lim_{R \to \infty} \sup_n \mathbb{P}(|Z^n_0| > R) = \lim_{R \to \infty} \nu\{z : |z| > R\} = 0,
\]
it is easy to see that for each \( \varepsilon > 0 \),
\[
\lim_{\delta \to 0} \sup_n \mathbb{P} \left( \sup_{s \neq t \in [0,T], |t-s| \leq \delta} |Z^n_t - Z^n_s| > \varepsilon \right) = 0.
\]
Thus \( (\mathbb{P}_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \) is tight in \( \mathcal{C}_T \).
Let $\mathbb{P}$ be any accumulation point of $(\mathbb{P}_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$. Without loss of generality, we assume $\mathbb{P}_n$ weakly converges to $\mathbb{P}$. Let
\[ \mu_n := \mathbb{P}_n \circ X^{-1}, \quad \mu := \mathbb{P} \circ X^{-1}. \]
Let $\phi_n$ be the usual mollifier in $\mathbb{R}^{2d}$ and define
\[ f_n(t, z) := f(t, \cdot) \ast \phi_n(z), \quad \varphi_n(z) := \varphi \ast \phi_n(z) \]
and
\[ b_n := W_n + K_n \ast \mu_n, \quad b := W + K \ast \mu. \]
Since $b_n, f_n \in L^\infty_T C_b^\infty(\mathbb{R}^{2d})$, it is well known that there is a smooth solution $u_n \in L^\infty_T C_b^\infty(\mathbb{R}^{2d})$ to the following PDE:
\[ \partial_t u_n + (\Delta_u + v \cdot \nabla_x + b_n \cdot \nabla_v) u_n = f_n, \quad u_n(T) = \varphi_n. \tag{6.10} \]
Now we define two functionals on $\mathcal{C}$:
\[ M^n_t := M^n_t(z) := u_n(t, z_t) - u_n(0, z_0) - \int_0^t f_n(s, z_s)ds \]
and
\[ M_t := M_t(z) := u^n_t(t, z_t) - u^n_t(0, z_0) - \int_0^t f(s, z_s)ds. \]
We want to show that for any $0 \leq s < t \leq T$ and $\mathcal{B}_s$-measurable bounded continuous functional $G_s$ on $\mathcal{C}$,
\[ \mathbb{E}^\infty_p (M_t G_s) = \mathbb{E}^\infty_p (M_s G_s). \tag{6.11} \]
For each $n \in \mathbb{N}$, by (6.3), (6.10) and Itô’s formula,
\[ M^n_t(Z^n) = \int_0^t \nabla_v u_n(s, Z^n_s)dB_s \]
is a $\mathbb{P}$-martingale. Hence,
\[ \mathbb{E}^\infty_p (M^n_t G_s) = \mathbb{E} (M^n_t(Z^n) G_s(Z^n)) = \mathbb{E} (M^n_s(Z^n) G_s(Z^n)) = \mathbb{E}^\infty_p (M^n_s G_s). \]
Thus, to show (6.11), it suffices to show that
\[ \lim_{n \to \infty} \mathbb{E}^\infty_p (M^n_t G_s) = \mathbb{E}^\infty_p (M_t G_s). \tag{6.12} \]
Note that by Lemma 6.5, for $\gamma \in (\alpha - 1, \beta)$,
\[ \lim_{n \to \infty} \|K_n \ast \mu_n - K \ast \mu\|_{L^\gamma_\gamma} = 0, \]
which by Lemma 3.18 implies that
\[ (b, f) \in L^\infty_p (\rho^\kappa, 1) \text{ with approximation sequence } (b_n, f_n). \]
Thus by Theorem 4.7, for any $\sigma > (2 + 2\delta)\kappa$,
\[ \sup_n \|u_n\|_{L^\infty_p (\rho^\sigma)} < \infty, \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \|u_n - u^f\|_{L^\infty_p (\rho^\sigma)} = 0. \tag{6.13} \]
Moreover, by (6.7) we have for any $\delta > (4 + 4\delta)\kappa$,
\[ \sup_n \mathbb{E}^\infty_p \left( \varphi^{-\delta}(z_t) + \varphi^{-\delta}(z_0) \right) < \infty. \]
Note that
\[ |M^n_t - M_t| \leq \|u_n - u^f\|_{L^\infty_p (\rho^\sigma)} \left( \varphi^{-\sigma}(z_t) + \varphi^{-\sigma}(z_0) \right) + \int_0^t |f_n - f|(s, z_s)ds. \]
Since for each $s \in [0, t]$, $(\mathbb{P}_n \circ z^{-1})_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ is tight, and for any $R > 0$,
\[ \lim_{n \to \infty} \sup_{|z| \leq R} |f_n(s, z) - f(s, z)| = 0, \]
it is easy to see that
\[ \lim_{n \to \infty} \mathbb{E}^\infty_p \int_0^t |f_n - f|(s, z_s)ds \leq \int_0^t \lim_{n \to \infty} \sup_{|z| \leq R} |f_n(s, z) - f(s, z)|ds + \frac{C}{R^\delta} \int_0^t \sup_n \mathbb{E}^\infty_p \varphi^{-\delta}(z_s)ds. \]
Thus, by (6.13),
\[ \lim_{n \to \infty} \mathbb{E}^{P_n}(M^n_t G_s) - \mathbb{E}^{P_n}(M^n_t G_s) \leq \|G_s\|_{\infty} \lim_{n \to \infty} \mathbb{E}^{P_n}|M^n_t - M^1_t| = 0. \] (6.14)
Moreover, since \( M_t \) is a continuous functional on \( C_T \), and
\[ \sup_n \mathbb{E}^{P_n}|M_t G_s|^2 \lesssim \left[ \sup_n \mathbb{E}^{P_n}\left( \varrho^\delta(z_t) + \varrho^\delta(z_0) \right) + \|f\|_{L^\infty}^2 \right] \|G\|_{L^\infty} \lesssim \infty, \]
it is easy to see that
\[ \lim_{n \to \infty} \mathbb{E}^{P_n}(M_t G_s) = \mathbb{E}^{P}(M_t G_s). \]
Combining the above calculations, we get (6.12). Thus, we complete the proof of the existence of a martingale solution.

(\textbf{Uniqueness}) First of all, we show the uniqueness for linear SDE, i.e., \( K = 0 \). Let \( P_1, P_2 \in \mathcal{M}_\nu(W, 0) \) be two solutions of the martingale problem. Let \( f \in L_T^\infty C_b(\mathbb{R}^d) \) and let \( u \) be the unique paracontrolled solution to (6.2) with \( u(t) = 0 \). By Definition 6.1, we have
\[ \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u(0, t) \nu(dz) = -\mathbb{E}^{P_i} \int_0^T f(s, Z_s)ds, \quad i = 1, 2, \]
which means that
\[ \int_0^T \mathbb{E}^{P_1} f(s, Z_s)ds = \int_0^T \mathbb{E}^{P_2} f(s, Z_s)ds. \]
Hence, for any \( f \in C_0(\mathbb{R}^d) \) and \( t \in [0, T] \),
\[ \mathbb{E}^{P_1} f(Z_t) = \mathbb{E}^{P_2} f(Z_t). \]
From this, by a standard way (see Theorem 4.4.3 in [EK86]), we derive that
\[ P_1 = P_2. \]

For general nonlinear SDE, we use Girsanov’s transformation method. Let \( \mathbb{P}_1, \mathbb{P}_2 \in \mathcal{M}_\nu(W, K) \) be two solutions of the martingale problem. Let \( W_n, K_n \) be the approximations of \( W \) and \( K \) as above. We consider the following approximation of linearized SDEs: for \( i = 1, 2 \),
\[ dX_t^{1,n} = V_t^{1,n} dt, \quad dV_t^{1,n} = W_n(Z_t^{1,n}) dt + (K_n * \mu^i_s)(X_t^{1,n}) + \sqrt{2} dB_t, \] (6.15)
where \( \mu^i_t := \mathbb{P}_i \circ x_t^{-1} \). As in the proof of the existence part, and due to the uniqueness of linear SDEs, for \( i = 1, 2 \), the law of \( Z^{1,n} = (X^{1,n}, V^{1,n}) \) weakly converges to \( \mathbb{P}_i \) as \( n \to \infty \). In particular, for any \( \varphi \in C_0(\mathbb{R}^d) \),
\[ \mathbb{E}_i \varphi(X_t^{1,n}) \to \mathbb{E}_i \varphi(x_t), \quad i = 1, 2. \]
On the other hand, we define
\[ A_t^{1,n} := \exp \left\{ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int_0^t (K_n * \mu^i_s)(X_s^{1,n}) dB_s - \frac{1}{4} \int_0^t |(K_n * \mu^i_s)(X_s^{1,n})|^2 ds \right\}. \]
Since
\[ \|K_n * \mu^i_s\|_{L^\infty} \leq \|K\|_{L^\infty}, \] (6.16)
by Girsanov’s theorem, under the new probability measure \( Q_t^{1,n} := A_t^{1,n} \mathbb{P}_1 \), for \( t \in [0, T] \)
\[ B_t^{1,n} := \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int_0^t (K_n * \mu^i_s)(X_s^{1,n}) ds + B_t \]
is still a Brownian motion, and
\[ dX_t^{1,n} = V_t^{1,n} dt, \quad dV_t^{1,n} = W_n(Z_t^{1,n}) dt + \sqrt{2} dB_t^{1,n}. \]
Since the above SDE admits a unique weak solution, we have
\[ Q_t^{1,n} \circ (Z^{1,n})^{-1} = Q_t^{2,n} \circ (Z^{2,n})^{-1}. \]
Thus, for any \( \varphi \in C_0(\mathbb{R}^d) \),
\[ \mathbb{E}_i \varphi(X_t^{1,n}) = \mathbb{E}_i (A_t^{1,n} \varphi(X_t^{1,n}) / A_t^{1,n}) = \mathbb{E}_i (A_t^{2,n} \varphi(X_t^{2,n}) Y_t^n) \]
and
\[ |E \varphi(X_t^{1,n}) - E \varphi(X_t^{2,n})| \leqslant \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} E|A_T^{2,n} Y_T^n - 1|, \]
where
\[ Y_T^n := \exp \left\{ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int_0^T (K_n \ast \mu_s^1)(X_s^{2,n}) \, dB_s + \frac{1}{4} \int_0^T |(K_n \ast \mu_s^1)(X_s^{2,n})|^2 \, ds \right\}. \]

On the other hand, by Itô’s formula, we have
\[ |E \varphi(X_t^{1,n}) - E \varphi(X_t^{2,n})| \leqslant \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} E|A_T^{2,n} Y_T^n - 1|, \]
where
\[ Y_T^n := \exp \left\{ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int_0^T (K_n \ast \mu_s^1)(X_s^{2,n}) \, dB_s + \frac{1}{4} \int_0^T |(K_n \ast \mu_s^1)(X_s^{2,n})|^2 \, ds \right\}. \]
we arrive at
\[ (6.17) \]
By (6.16), it follows BDG’s inequality and Hölder’s inequality that for any \( p \geq 2 \),
\[ E|A_T^{2,n} Y_T^n|^p \leq 1 + \|K\|_{L^\infty} \left( \int_0^T E|A_s^{2,n} Y_s^n|^p \, ds + E \left( \int_0^T E|A_s^{2,n} Y_s^n|^2 \, ds \right)^{p/2} \right) \]
which implies that
\[ \sup_n \sup_{s \in [0,T]} E|A_T^{2,n} Y_T^n|^p < \infty \]
by Gronwall’s inequality. Hence, by (6.17), BDG’s inequality and Hölder’s inequality, we arrive at
\[ E|A_T^{2,n} Y_T^n - 1| \leq \left( \int_0^T \|\mu_s^2 - \mu_s^1\|_{TV}^2 \, ds \right)^{1/2} + \int_0^T \|\mu_s^2 - \mu_s^1\|_{TV} \, ds, \]
where \( \|\cdot\|_{TV} \) stands for the total variation norm of a signed measure. Combining the above calculations, we obtain that for all \( \varphi \in C_b(\mathbb{R}^d) \),
\[ |E^{P_1} \varphi(x_T) - E^{P_2} \varphi(x_T)| = \lim_{n \to \infty} |E \varphi(X_T^{1,n}) - E \varphi(X_T^{2,n})| \]
\[ \leq \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \left( \int_0^T \|\mu_s^2 - \mu_s^1\|_{TV}^2 \, ds \right)^{1/2}, \]
which in turn implies that
\[ \|\mu_T^{2} - \mu_T^1\|_{TV}^2 \leq \int_0^T \|\mu_s^2 - \mu_s^1\|_{TV}^2 \, ds. \]
By Gronwall’s inequality, \( \mu_T^1 = \mu_T^2 \). Finally, we use the same argument as the uniqueness for linear equations to derive the uniqueness for nonlinear SDEs.

7. Existence of renormalized pairs in probabilistic sense

In this section we perform the construction of stochastic objects, i.e. renormalized pairs of the stochastic kinetic equations by probabilistic calculations. We state the main result in Subsection 7.1. In Subsection 7.2 we give examples of Gaussian noise satisfying the general assumptions. In the last subsection we give the proof of the main result.
7.1. Statement of main result. Let $\mu$ be a symmetric tempered measure on $\mathbb{R}^{2d}$, that is, for some $l \in \mathbb{N}$,
\[ \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} (1 + |\xi|)^{-l} \mu(d\xi) < \infty. \] (7.1)

Let $L^2_0(\mu)$ be the complex-valued Hilbert space with inner product
\[ \langle f, g \rangle_{L^2_0(\mu)} := \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} f(\xi) \overline{g(\xi)} \mu(d\xi) < \infty. \]
Let $\mathcal{H}$ be the completion of $\mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^{2d})$ with respect to the inner product
\[ \langle f, g \rangle_{\mathcal{H}} := \langle \hat{f}, \hat{g} \rangle_{L^2_0(\mu)}. \]

**Definition 7.1.** Let $X$ be a Gaussian field on $\mathbb{H}$, i.e., $X$ is a continuous linear operator from $\mathcal{H}$ to $L^2(\Omega, \mathcal{P})$, and for each $f \in \mathcal{H}$, $X(f)$ is a real-valued Gaussian random variable with mean zero and variance $\|f\|^2_{\mathcal{H}}$. In particular,
\[ \mathbb{E}(X(f)X(g)) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \hat{f}(\xi) \hat{g}(-\xi) \mu(d\xi). \] (7.2)

We call $X$ the Gaussian noise with spectral measure $\mu$ (see [SV97]).

The following result is the main result of this section.

**Theorem 7.2.** Suppose that $\mu$ is a Radon measure and satisfies
\[ \mu(d\xi, d\eta) = \mu(d\xi, -d\eta) = \mu(-d\xi, d\eta), \] (S)
and for some $\beta \in (\frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3})$,
\[ \sup_{\zeta' \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \frac{\mu(d\zeta)}{(1 + |\zeta' + |\zeta|^{2\beta})} < \infty. \] (A$^\beta$)

Let $W = (X_1, \ldots, X_d)$ be $d$-independent Gaussian noise with common spectral measure $\mu$. Then for any $\kappa > 0$ and $\alpha > \beta$, it holds that
\[ \mathbb{P}\{ \omega : W(\cdot, \omega) \in \mathbb{B}^2(g^\alpha) \} = 1. \]

**Remark 7.3.** (i) Condition (A$^\beta$) implies that for any $\sigma, \gamma > 0$ with $\sigma + \gamma = 2\beta$,
\[ \sup_{\zeta' \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \frac{\mu(d\zeta)}{(1 + |\zeta' + |\zeta|^{\alpha})^\sigma (1 + |\zeta|^{\gamma})} < \infty. \] (7.3)

Indeed, it follows by the simple observation:
\[ \left( \int_{|\xi| > |\zeta' + \zeta|} + \int_{|\zeta| \leq |\zeta' + \zeta|} \right) \frac{\mu(d\zeta)}{(1 + |\zeta' + |\zeta|^{\alpha})^\sigma (1 + |\zeta|^{\gamma})} \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \frac{\mu(d\zeta)}{(1 + |\zeta' + |\zeta|^{2\beta})} + \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \frac{\mu(d\zeta)}{(1 + |\zeta|^{2\beta})}. \]

(ii) The symmetric assumption of $\mu$ in the second variable $\eta$ allows us to use some cancelation to show the convergence in (7.23) below (see (7.22) below). In the classical case by symmetry the terms in the 0th Wiener chaos are zero. Here the terms in the 0th Wiener chaos are not zero, but they converge after minus renormalization terms which are zero by symmetry.

Let $\varphi \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^{2d})$ be a symmetric function and define
\[ X_\varphi(z) := X(\varphi(z - \cdot)). \]
Then by Lemma B.1 in appendix, $z \mapsto X_\varphi(z)$ has a smooth version.

Let $\varphi, \varphi' \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^{2d})$ be two symmetric functions. For $H \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^{4d})$, define
\[ (X_\varphi \otimes X_{\varphi'})(H) := \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} H(z, z') X_\varphi(z) X_{\varphi'}(z') dz dz'. \] (7.4)

The following result is easy by the properties of Gaussian fields (see [SV97]) and we put the proof in Appendix B.
Lemma 7.4. For any $H \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^{4d})$, it holds that
\[
\mathbb{E}\left((X_\varphi \otimes X_{\varphi'}) (H)\right) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \tilde{H}(\zeta, -\zeta) \varphi(\zeta) \varphi'(\zeta) \mu(d\zeta),
\]
(7.5)
and
\[
\text{Var}\left((X_\varphi \otimes X_{\varphi'}) (H)\right) = 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^{4d}} |(\text{Sym} \tilde{H}_{\varphi,\varphi'})(\zeta, \zeta')|^2 \mu(d\zeta) \mu(d\zeta'),
\]
(7.6)
where $\tilde{H}_{\varphi,\varphi'}(\zeta, \zeta') := \tilde{H}(\zeta, \zeta') \varphi(\zeta) \varphi'(\zeta')$ and
\[
(\text{Sym} \tilde{H}_{\varphi,\varphi'})(\zeta, \zeta') := (\tilde{H}_{\varphi,\varphi'}(\zeta, \zeta') + \tilde{H}_{\varphi,\varphi'}(\zeta', \zeta))/2.
\]
(7.7)

If we do Wiener chaos decomposition for $(X_\varphi \otimes X_{\varphi'})(H)$ (see [Nua06, Ch.1]), $I_0 := \mathbb{E}\left((X_\varphi \otimes X_{\varphi'})(H)\right)$ corresponds to the term in the 0th Wiener chaos and $I_2 := (X_\varphi \otimes X_{\varphi'})(H) - \mathbb{E}\left((X_\varphi \otimes X_{\varphi'})(H)\right)$ gives the term in the second Wiener chaos.

Remark 7.5. If $X, Y$ are two independent Gaussian fields with the same spectral measure, then $\mathbb{E}((X_\varphi \otimes Y_{\varphi'})(H)) = 0$ and
\[
\mathbb{E}((X_\varphi \otimes Y_{\varphi'})(H))^2 = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} |\tilde{H}(\zeta, \zeta')|^2 |\varphi(\zeta)|^2 |\varphi'(\zeta')|^2 \mu(d\zeta) \mu(d\zeta').
\]
(7.8)

7.2. Examples for $(\text{A}^3)$. In this subsection we provide three examples for condition $(\text{A}^3)$ to illustrate our result. We need the following simple lemma.

Lemma 7.6. For $\beta_1, \beta_2 \in [0, d)$ and $\gamma_1, \gamma_2 > 0$ with
\[
\gamma_1 + \beta_1 > d, \quad 3\beta_1 + \beta_2 + \gamma_2 > 4d,
\]
it holds that
\[
\sup_{\zeta' \in \mathbb{R}^d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{d\zeta}{|\xi|^{|\beta_1| (1 + |\xi + \zeta'|)|\gamma_1|} < \infty,
\]
(7.9)
and for $\zeta = (\xi, \eta) \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}$,
\[
\sup_{\zeta' \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \frac{d\zeta}{|\xi|^{|\beta_1| |\eta|^{|\beta_2|} (1 + |\xi + \zeta'|_a)^{\gamma_2}}} < \infty.
\]
(7.10)

Proof. For (7.9), we have
\[
\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{d\zeta}{|\xi|^{|\beta_1| (1 + |\xi + \zeta'|)|\gamma_1|} = \left( \int_{|\xi + \zeta'| \leq |\xi|} + \int_{|\xi + \zeta'| > |\xi|} \right) \frac{d\zeta}{|\xi|^{|\beta_1| (1 + |\xi + \zeta'|)|\gamma_1|}
\leq \int_{|\xi + \zeta'| \leq |\xi|} \frac{d\zeta}{|\xi + \zeta'|^{1 + |\xi + \zeta'|_a}|\gamma_1|} + \int_{|\xi + \zeta'| > |\xi|} \frac{d\zeta}{|\xi + \zeta'|^{1 + |\xi + \zeta'|_a}|\gamma_1|}
\leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{d\zeta}{|\xi + \zeta'|^{1 + |\xi + \zeta'|_a}} + \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{d\zeta}{|\xi + \zeta'|^{1 + |\xi + \zeta'|_a}} = 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{d\zeta}{|\xi|^{|\beta_1| (1 + |\xi|)|\gamma_1|},
\]
which is finite by $\gamma_1 + \beta_1 > d$ and $\beta_1 < d$.

Next we show (7.10) by (7.9). Let
\[
\theta := \frac{3(d - \beta_1)}{3(d - \beta_1) + (d - \beta_2)} = \frac{3(d - \beta_1)}{4d - 3\beta_1 - \beta_2} \in (0, 1).
\]
Since $\gamma_2 > 4d - 3\beta_1 - \beta_2$, we have
\[
\beta_1 + \theta \gamma_2/3 > d, \quad \beta_2 + (1 - \theta) \gamma_2 > d.
\]
(7.11)
By $|\xi|^{1/3} \vee |\eta| \leq |\xi|_a$, we have
\[
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \frac{d\zeta}{|\xi|^{1/3} |\eta|^{1/2} (1 + |\xi + \zeta'|_a)^{\gamma_2}} \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{d\zeta}{|\xi|^{1/3} |\xi + \zeta'|^{1/3} \theta \gamma_2} \times \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{d\eta}{|\eta|^{1/2} (1 + |\eta + \eta'|)^{(1 - \theta) \gamma_2}},
\]
which in turn gives (7.10) by (7.11) and (7.9).

\[ \square \]

**Example 7.7.** Fix $\beta \in \left( \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3} \right)$ and $\gamma \in (d - \frac{2}{3} \beta, d)$. Let
\[
\mu(d\xi, d\eta) = |\xi|^{-\gamma} d\xi \delta_0(d\eta),
\]
where $d\xi$ is the Lebesgue measure on $\mathbb{R}^d$ and $\delta_0(d\eta)$ is the Dirac measure on $\mathbb{R}^d$ concentrated at 0. By (7.9), one sees that (A) holds. In this case, it is well known that for some $c_{d,\gamma} > 0$ (see [St70, p.117, Lemma 2]),
\[
\tilde{\mu}(z) = \tilde{\mu}(x, v) = c_{d,\gamma}|x|^{\gamma-d}, \quad z = (x, v).
\]

In particular, for any $f, g \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^d)$,
\[
E \left( X(f)X(g) \right) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \tilde{f}(\zeta)\tilde{g}(-\zeta)\mu(d\zeta) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f(z)g(z')\tilde{\mu}(z - z')dz'dz
\]
\[
= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f(x, v)dv \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} g(x', v)dv \right) \frac{c_{d,\gamma}dx'dx'}{|x - x'|^{d-\gamma}}.
\]

Fix $\varphi \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^d)$ with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \varphi = 1$. For any $f \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^d)$, if we define
\[
X_1(f) := X(\tilde{f}), \quad \tilde{f}(x, v) := f(x)\varphi(v),
\]
then for any $f, g \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^d)$,
\[
E \left( X_1(f)X_1(g) \right) = c_{d,\gamma} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f(x)g(x') \frac{dx'dx'}{|x - x'|^{d-\gamma}} = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \tilde{f}(\zeta)\tilde{g}(-\zeta) \frac{d\xi}{|\xi|^{\gamma}},
\]
where the right hand side is just the inner product of homogenous Bessel potential space $\dot{H}^{-\gamma}$ in $\mathbb{R}^d$ (see [BCD11]). In particular, $X_1(f)$ can be extended to all $f \in \dot{H}^{-\gamma}$. This corresponds to the noise independent of $v$ variable. Let $d = 1$ and define
\[
B_\gamma(y) := \left( X_1(1_{[0,y]}1_{y>0} - X_1(1_{[y,0]}1_{y<0}) \right) \gamma^{1/2} \left( 1 + \gamma \right)^{1/2} (2c_{d,\gamma})^{-1/2}.
\]

By the elementary calculation, we have
\[
E \left( B_\gamma(y)B_\gamma(y') \right) = \frac{1}{2}(|y|^{1+\gamma} + |y'|^{1+\gamma} - |y - y'|^{1+\gamma}).
\]

Hence, $B_\gamma(y)$ is a fractional Brownian motion with Hurst parameter $H = \frac{1+\gamma}{2} \in \left( 1 - \frac{\beta}{3}, 1 \right)$, and for any $g \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R})$,
\[
X_1(g) = -c_{d,\gamma} \int_{\mathbb{R}} g'(y)B_\gamma(y)dy.
\]

In other words, $X_1 = \tilde{c}_{d,\gamma}B_\gamma$ in the distributional sense.

**Example 7.8.** For $\beta \in \left( \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3} \right)$ and $0 \leq \gamma \in (d - 2\beta, d)$, let
\[
\mu(d\xi, d\eta) = |\eta|^{-\gamma} d\xi \delta_0(d\eta),
\]
where $d\xi$ is the Lebesgue measure on $\mathbb{R}^d$. By (7.9), one sees that (A) holds. When $d = 1$ and $\gamma = 0$, we have
\[
\tilde{\mu}(x, v) = \delta_0(dv)
\]
and
\[
E \left( X(f)X(g) \right) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f(x, v)dv \right) \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} g(y)dy \right) dv.
\]

In particular, for $\varphi \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^d)$ with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \varphi = 1$, if we define
\[
X_2(f) := X(\tilde{f}), \quad \tilde{f}(x, v) := \varphi(x)f(v)
\]
then $X_2$ is independent of $x$ and is a space white noise on $\mathbb{R}$. As Example 7.7, for general $\gamma \in [0,1)$, $X_2$ corresponds to the derivative of a fractional Brownian motion with Hurst parameter $H = \frac{1+\gamma}{2} \in \left[ \frac{1}{2}, 1 \right)$. 

\[ \square \]
Example 7.9. For $\beta \in (\frac 1 2, \frac 2 3)$ and $\gamma_1, \gamma_2 \in [0, d)$ with $3\gamma_1 + \gamma_2 > 4d - 2\beta$, let
\[
\mu(d\xi, d\eta) = |\xi|^{-\gamma_1} |\eta|^{-\gamma_2} d\xi d\eta.
\]
By (7.10), one sees that $(A^\beta)$ holds. When $\gamma_1, \gamma_2 \neq 0$, we have 
\[
\hat{\mu}(x, v) = c_{\alpha, \gamma}|x|^{-\gamma-d}|v|^{-\gamma_2-d}.
\]
When $\gamma_2 = 0$, since $\beta \in (\frac 1 2, \frac 2 3)$, we have 
\[
(4d - 2\beta)/3 < \gamma_1 < d \Rightarrow d < 2\beta \Rightarrow d = 1,
\]
and
\[
E \left( X(f)X(g) \right) = c_{1, \gamma} \int_{\mathbb{R}^3} f(x, v)g(y, v) \frac{dxdy}{|x-y|^{\gamma_1}}.
\]
In particular, one can regard $W$ being white in $v$-direction and cored in $x$-direction. In general $W$ is the generalized derivative of a fractional Brownian sheet with $H_1 = \frac{2\alpha+1}{2}$ satisfying $3H_1 + H_2 > 4 - \beta$.

7.3. Proof of Theorem 7.2. Let
\[
\psi(\zeta, \zeta') := \sum_{|i-j| \leq 1} \phi_i^\beta(\zeta)\phi_j^\beta(\zeta'),
\]
where $(\phi_i^\beta)_{i \geq -1}$ are defined by (2.3). By the symmetric proposition of $\phi_i^\alpha$, we have $\phi_i^\beta(\zeta, \eta) = \phi_i^\beta(-\zeta, \eta) = \phi_i^\beta(\zeta, -\eta)$, for any $\zeta = (\xi, \eta) \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}$. Therefore,
\[
\psi((\xi, \eta), (\xi', \eta')) = \psi((\xi, -\eta), (\xi', \eta')) = \psi((\xi, \eta), (-\xi', \eta')) = \psi((\xi, \eta), (\xi', -\eta')).
\]
(7.13)

Now we recall some notations used before. Let $z = (x,v) \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}$ and $\zeta = (\xi, \eta)$. For $t \in \mathbb{R}$, we define
\[
\Gamma_t z := (x + t v, \eta), \quad \hat{\Gamma}_t \zeta := (\xi, \eta + t \xi),
\]
and for a function $f$ on $\mathbb{R}^{2d}$ and $y, z \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}$,
\[
(\Gamma_t f)(z) := f(\Gamma_t z), \quad (\tau_y f)(z) := f(z - y).
\]
Clearly,
\[
\Gamma_t \Gamma_{-t} z = z, \quad (\Gamma_t z, \zeta) = (z, \hat{\Gamma}_t \zeta),
\]
and
\[
(f * g)(z) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \tau_y f(z)g(y)dy \quad (7.14)
\]
and
\[
\hat{\Gamma}_t \hat{f}(\zeta) = \hat{\Gamma}_{-t} \hat{f}(\zeta), \quad \Gamma_t (f * g) = (\Gamma_t f) * (\Gamma_t g).
\]
Recalling (3.2), we have for some $c_0 > 0$,
\[
\hat{\rho}_s(\xi, \eta) = e^{-s^{3/2} + s^{1/2}} e^{-c_0(s^{3/2} + s^{1/2})}.
\]
(7.15)

Now let $\varphi$ be a smooth probability density function with compact support and symmetric in the variable $v$. For $\varepsilon \in (0, 1)$, let
\[
\varphi_\varepsilon(z) := \varepsilon^{-2d}\varphi(z/\varepsilon), \quad X_\varepsilon(z) := X_{\varphi_\varepsilon}(z) = X(\varphi_\varepsilon(z-\cdot)).
\]

To verify Theorem 7.2 it suffices to prove $X \in C^{\alpha}_a (\rho^s)$ $\mathbb{P}$-a.s. and $X \circ \nabla \varphi X \in C((0, T], C^{1-2\alpha}_a (\rho^s))$ $\mathbb{P}$-a.s. Now we consider them separately.

(i) Regularity of $X$. As in (B.1), by the hypercontractivity of Gaussian random variables, for any $\alpha \in (\beta, \beta + 1)$, we have
\[
E |R_{\beta} X_\varepsilon(z) - R_{\beta} X(z)|^p \lesssim \left( E |R_{\beta} X_\varepsilon(z) - R_{\beta} X(z)|^2 \right)^{p/2}
\]
\[
= \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} |\phi_\beta(\zeta)|^2 |\varphi_\varepsilon(\zeta) - 1|^2 \mu(d\zeta) \right)^{p/2}
\]
\[
\lesssim 2^{p\alpha j} \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} (1 + |\zeta|^{2\alpha}) \mu(d\zeta) \right)^{p/2}.
\]
(B.4)
where the implicit constant does not depend on $z$. Noting that
\[
|\hat{\varphi}_\epsilon(\zeta) - 1| = |\varphi(\epsilon \zeta) - 1| \lesssim \epsilon^{(\bar{\alpha} - \beta)/3} |\zeta|^{\bar{\alpha} - \beta},
\]
by definition, we have for any $\alpha' > \bar{\alpha}$ and $p > 4d/k$
\[
E\|X_\epsilon - X\|_{B_{p, p}^{\alpha', \alpha} (\varphi^*)}^p = \sum_j 2^{-\alpha'p j} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} E\| R_j^a X_\epsilon(z) - R_j^a X(z)\|^p |\varphi^*(z)|^p dz \lesssim \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \frac{\epsilon^{2(\bar{\alpha} - \beta)/3}}{1 + |\zeta|^{2\beta}} \mu(\zeta^2) \right)^{p/2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} |\varphi^*(z)|^p dz, \tag{7.16}
\]
which, by (A$^\beta$), converges to zero as $\epsilon \to 0$. Furthermore, for $\alpha > \bar{\alpha}$, by Besov’s embedding Theorem 2.6, for $p$ large enough, we have
\[
\lim_{\epsilon \to 0} E\|X_\epsilon - X\|_{C_{-2\alpha}^\alpha (\varphi^*)}^p = 0.
\]

(ii) **Regularity of** $X \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F} X$.

Since $X$ is independent of $t$, by Lemma 3.19 we only need to show
\[
E \sup_{0 \leq s < t} \|X \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F} X(t) - X \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F} X(s)\|_{C_{-2\alpha}^{\alpha} (\varphi^*)} < \infty.
\]
We represent $R_j^a (X_\epsilon \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F} X_\epsilon(t))$ in terms of $(X_\epsilon \otimes X_\epsilon)(H_t^j)$ as given in the following lemma.

**Lemma 7.10.** For any $t \geq 0$ and $\ell \geq -1$, we have
\[
R_j^a (X_\epsilon \circ \nabla_v \mathcal{F} X_\epsilon(t)) = (X_\epsilon \otimes X_\epsilon)(H_t^j), \tag{7.17}
\]
where
\[
H_t^j(y, y') := \sum_{|i - j| \leq 1} \int_0^t R_j^a (\tau_{y'} \tilde{\phi}_i^a \cdot \tau_{-y}(R_j^a \nabla_v \Gamma_s p_s)) ds.
\]
Moreover, for $\zeta = (\xi, \eta) \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}$, we have
\[
\hat{H}_t^j(\zeta, \zeta') = -i \int_0^t e^{-i(\hat{\Gamma}_s \zeta + \zeta') \hat{\phi}_i^a} (\hat{\Gamma}_s \zeta + \zeta') \psi(\hat{\Gamma}_s \zeta, \zeta')(\eta + s \xi) \hat{p}_s(\eta) d \eta, \tag{7.18}
\]
where $\psi$ is defined by (7.12).

**Proof.** By definition, we have
\[
R_j^a X_\epsilon \cdot (R_j^a \nabla_v \mathcal{F} X_\epsilon(t)) = \int_0^t (\tilde{\phi}_i^a \cdot X_\epsilon) \cdot (R_j^a \nabla_v \Gamma_s p_s) \ast (\Gamma_s X_\epsilon) ds
\]
\[
= \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \left( \int_0^t \tau_{y'} \tilde{\phi}_i^a \cdot \tau_{-y}(R_j^a \nabla_v \Gamma_s p_s) \right) X_\epsilon(y) X_\epsilon(y') dy dy',
\]
which implies (7.17). For (7.18), letting $h := R_j^a (\nabla_v \Gamma_s p_s)$, by easy calculations, we have
\[
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} e^{-i(\zeta \cdot y + \zeta' \cdot y')} \tilde{\phi}_i^a \ast (\tau_{y'} \tilde{\phi}_i^a \cdot \tau_{-y}(h)) dy dy' = e^{-i(\hat{\Gamma}_s \zeta + \zeta') \hat{\phi}_i^a (\hat{\Gamma}_s \zeta + \zeta') \hat{p}_s(\zeta)} \hat{h}(\hat{\Gamma}_s \zeta),
\]
where for $\zeta = (\xi, \eta) \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}$,
\[
\hat{h}(\zeta) = \phi_i^a (\zeta)(\eta) (\hat{\Gamma}_s \hat{p}_s)(\zeta).
\]
Thus we obtain (7.18) by $\hat{\Gamma}_s \hat{\Gamma}_s \zeta = \zeta$. \qed

**Remark 7.11.** Notice that for each $y, y' \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}$, $H_t^j(y, y')$ is a $\mathbb{R}^d$-valued function of $z$. In expressions (7.17) and (7.18), we have suppressed the variable $z$ for simplicity. Without further declaration, we also use such a convention below.
For simplicity of notations, we write
\[ M_t^\varepsilon(z) := (X_\varepsilon \circ \nabla_0 \mathcal{F} X_\varepsilon(t))(z) \]
and
\[ G_{t,s}^\varepsilon,\varepsilon'(z) := M_t^\varepsilon(z) - M_s^\varepsilon(z) - M_s^\varepsilon'(z) + M_s^\varepsilon'(z). \] (7.19)
Below we drop the variable \( z \). It is easy to see \( M_t^\varepsilon = \mathbb{E}M_t^\varepsilon + M_t^\varepsilon - \mathbb{E}M_t^\varepsilon \) as the Wiener chaos decomposition for \( M_t^\varepsilon \) with \( \mathbb{E}M_t^\varepsilon \) in the 0th Wiener chaos and \( M_t^\varepsilon - \mathbb{E}M_t^\varepsilon \) in the second Wiener chaos. In the following we consider them separately.

**Terms in the 0th Wiener chaos** First we have the following estimates for the terms in the 0th Wiener chaos. This terms are not zero as the classical case. After subtracting formally divergent terms (see \( J_{22,\ell} \) below) which are zero by symmetry, the terms in the 0th Wiener chaos converge in the corresponding spaces. Note that by (7.17),
\[ \mathcal{R}_t^\varepsilon M_t^\varepsilon = (X_\varepsilon \otimes X_\varepsilon)(H_t^\varepsilon). \] (7.20)
and by (7.5),
\[ \mathcal{R}_t^\varepsilon \mathbb{E}M_t^\varepsilon = \mathbb{E}\mathcal{R}_t^\varepsilon M_t^\varepsilon = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \hat{H}_t^\varepsilon(\zeta, -\zeta) \hat{\varphi}_t^2(\zeta) \mu(d\zeta) := \Lambda_t^\varepsilon. \]
This corresponds to the zeroth Wiener chaos of random field \((X_\varepsilon \otimes X_\varepsilon)(H_t^\varepsilon)\).

By (7.18) we make the following decomposition:
\[ \hat{H}_t^\varepsilon(\zeta, -\zeta) = -i \int_0^t e^{-i(\cdot, \hat{\Gamma}_s^\varepsilon \zeta - \zeta)} \phi_t^0(\hat{\Gamma}_s^\varepsilon \zeta - \zeta) \left( \psi(\hat{\Gamma}_s^\varepsilon \zeta, -\zeta) - \psi(\zeta, -\zeta) \right) \eta \hat{p}_s(\zeta) ds \]
\[ \quad \quad \quad - i \int_0^t e^{-i(\cdot, \hat{\Gamma}_s^\varepsilon \zeta - \zeta)} \phi_t^0(\hat{\Gamma}_s^\varepsilon \zeta - \zeta) \psi(\zeta, -\zeta) \eta \hat{p}_s(\zeta) ds \]
\[ \quad \quad \quad - i \int_0^t e^{-i(\cdot, \hat{\Gamma}_s^\varepsilon \zeta - \zeta)} \phi_t^0(\hat{\Gamma}_s^\varepsilon \zeta - \zeta) \psi(\hat{\Gamma}_s^\varepsilon \zeta, -\zeta) s \xi \hat{p}_s(\zeta) ds \]
\[ =: J_{1,\ell}^t(\zeta) + J_{2,\ell}^t(\zeta) + J_{3,\ell}^t(\zeta). \]
We note that for any \( t, \ell, \zeta, J_{1,\ell}^t(\zeta) = J_{1,\ell}^t(\zeta)(\cdot) \) is a function. In the following, we set
\[ \| J_{1,\ell}^t(\zeta) \|_{L^\infty} := \| J_{1,\ell}^t(\zeta)(\cdot) \|_{L^\infty}. \]
For \( J_{1,\ell}^t(\zeta) \), noting that for \( \zeta = (\xi, \eta) \),
\[ \hat{\Gamma}_s^\varepsilon \zeta - \zeta = (0, s \xi), \] (7.21)
by (B.4) and (B.6) with \( \gamma = 2\alpha - 1 \), we have
\[ \| J_{1,\ell}^t(\zeta) \|_{L^\infty} \leq \int_0^t |\phi_t^0(\hat{\Gamma}_s^\varepsilon \zeta - \zeta)| |\psi(\hat{\Gamma}_s^\varepsilon \zeta, -\zeta) - \psi(\zeta, -\zeta)| |\eta| \hat{p}_s(\zeta) ds \]
\[ \lesssim 2^{(2\alpha - 1)t} \int_0^t (1 + |s \xi|)^{1-2\alpha} |s \xi|^{2\alpha - 1} (1 + |\zeta|)^{2\alpha - 1} |\eta| \hat{p}_s(\zeta) ds \]
\[ \lesssim 2^{(2\alpha - 1)t} \int_0^t (1 + |s \xi|)^{2-2\alpha} \hat{p}_s(\zeta) ds \]
\[ \overset{(7.15), (B.7)}{\lesssim} 2^{(2\alpha - 1)t} (1 + |\zeta|)^{-2\alpha}. \]
For \( J_{3,\ell}^t(\zeta) \), since \( |\psi| \lesssim 1 \), by (7.21), we have
\[ \| J_{3,\ell}^t(\zeta) \|_{L^\infty} \lesssim 2^{(2\alpha - 1)t} \int_0^t (1 + |s \xi|)^{1-2\alpha} |s \xi| \hat{p}_s(\zeta) ds \]
\[ \lesssim 2^{(2\alpha - 1)t} \int_0^t |s \xi|^{2-2\alpha} \hat{p}_s(\zeta) ds \]
\[ \overset{(7.15), (B.7)}{\lesssim} 2^{(2\alpha - 1)t} (1 + |\zeta|)^{-2\alpha}. \]
For \( \mathcal{J}_{2,\ell}^t(\zeta) \), by we can write
\[
\mathcal{J}_{2,\ell}^t(\zeta) = -i \int_0^t e^{-i(\ell,s,\zeta-\xi)} \phi_\ell^s(\xi,\zeta-\xi) \psi(\zeta-\xi) e^{-s|\eta|^2} e^{-s^3/2} d\xi + \mathcal{J}_{21,\ell}(\zeta) + \mathcal{J}_{22,\ell}(\zeta).
\]
For \( \mathcal{J}_{21,\ell}(\zeta) \), noting that
\[
|e^{-s^2(\xi,\eta)} - 1| \leq |s\xi| |s\eta| e^{s^2|\xi||\eta|},
\]
by (7.15) and (B.7), we have
\[
\|\mathcal{J}_{21,\ell}(\zeta)\|_{L^\infty} \lesssim 2(2\alpha-1)^\ell \int_0^t (1 + |s\xi|)^{1-2\alpha} |s\xi|^{|\eta|^2} |e^{-\alpha(s^2|\xi|^2 + |\eta|^2)}| ds
\]
\[
\lesssim 2(2\alpha-1)^\ell \int_0^t |s\xi|^{|\eta|^2} |e^{-\alpha(s^2|\xi|^2 + |\eta|^2)}| ds.
\]
On the other hand, by (7.21) and (7.13), one sees that
\[
\mathcal{J}_{22,\ell}(\xi,-\eta) = -\mathcal{J}_{22,\ell}(\xi,\eta).
\]
Since \( \mu(d\xi, -d\eta) = \mu(d\xi, d\eta) \) and \( \varphi_\varepsilon \) is symmetric w.r.t. \( v \) variable, we have
\[
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{3d}} \mathcal{J}_{22,\ell}(\xi) \varphi_\varepsilon(\xi) \mu(d\xi) = 0.
\]
Thus, we get
\[
\Lambda_{t,\varepsilon} = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{3d}} \left( \mathcal{J}_{1,\ell}^t(\zeta) + \mathcal{J}_{21,\ell}(\zeta) + \mathcal{J}_{22,\ell}(\zeta) \right) \varphi_\varepsilon^2(\zeta) \mu(d\zeta),
\]
and
\[
\|\Lambda_{t,\varepsilon} - \Lambda_{t,\varepsilon}'\|_{L^\infty} \lesssim \int_{\mathbb{R}^{3d}} \left( \|\mathcal{J}_{1,\ell}^t(\zeta)\|_{L^\infty} + \|\mathcal{J}_{21,\ell}(\zeta)\|_{L^\infty} + \|\mathcal{J}_{22,\ell}(\zeta)\|_{L^\infty} \right)
\times |\varphi_\varepsilon^2(\zeta) - \varphi_\varepsilon^2(\zeta')| \mu(d\zeta)
\lesssim 2(2\alpha-1)^\ell \int_0^t (1 + |\xi'|)^{-2\alpha} |\varphi_\varepsilon^2(\zeta) - \varphi_\varepsilon^2(\zeta')| \mu(d\zeta).
\]
By the dominated convergence theorem, we obtain
\[
\lim_{\varepsilon,\varepsilon' \to 0} \sup_{t \geq 1} 2^{(1-2\alpha)\ell} \|\Lambda_{t,\varepsilon} - \Lambda_{t,\varepsilon}'\|_{L^\infty} = 0,
\]
where the norm \( \| \cdot \|_{L^\infty} \) is with respect to variable \( z \). Thus, we have
\[
\lim_{\varepsilon,\varepsilon' \to 0} \sup_{t \in [0,T]} \|E_M t - EM_{t,\varepsilon}'\|_{C^{1-2\alpha}} = 0.
\]

**Terms in the second Wiener chaos**

By Kolmogorov’s continuity criterion and Besov’s embedding Theorem 2.6, it suffices to show that for some \( \delta > 0 \), and any \( \alpha > \beta \) and \( p \geq 2 \),
\[
\lim_{\varepsilon,\varepsilon' \to 0} \sup_{0 \leq s < t \leq T} (t-s)^{-\delta} \mathbb{E} \left( \|G_{t,s}^{\varepsilon,\varepsilon'} - EG_{t,s}^{\varepsilon,\varepsilon'}\|_{C^{1-2\alpha}} \right) = 0.
\]
Since \( G_{t,s}^{\varepsilon,\varepsilon'} - EG_{t,s}^{\varepsilon,\varepsilon'} \) belongs to the second Wiener chaos space, as in (7.16), we only need to show that
\[
\lim_{\varepsilon,\varepsilon' \to 0} \sup_{0 \leq s < t \leq T} (t-s)^{-\delta} \left\| Var(R_s^{\varepsilon,\varepsilon'} G_{t,s}^{\varepsilon,\varepsilon'}) \right\|_{L^\infty} = 0.
\]
\[(7.24)\]
Noting that by (7.19) and (7.20),
\[ R^\theta_t G^t_{t_s^c} = (X_s \otimes X_s)(H^t_s - H^t_s) - (X_{s'} \otimes X_{s'})(H^t_s - H^t_s) \\
= (X_{\varphi_\epsilon - \varphi_\epsilon} \otimes X_{\varphi_\epsilon})(H^t_s - H^t_s) + (X_{\varphi_{s'}} \otimes X_{\varphi_{s' - \varphi_{s'}}})(H^t_s - H^t_s), \]
by (7.6), we have
\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Var}(R^\theta_t G^t_{t_s^c}) &\leq 2\text{Var}((X_{\varphi_\epsilon - \varphi_\epsilon} \otimes X_{\varphi_\epsilon})(H^t_s - H^t_s)) \\
&\quad + 2\text{Var}((X_{\varphi_{s'}} \otimes X_{\varphi_{s' - \varphi_{s'}}})(H^t_s - H^t_s)) \\
&= 4 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \text{Sym}((H^t_s - H^t_s)K_{t_s^c}(\zeta, \zeta')^2 \mu(d\zeta)\mu(d\zeta') \\
&\quad + 4 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \text{Sym}((H^t_s - H^t_s)K_{t_s^c}(\zeta, \zeta')^2) \\
&\quad \leq 4 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |(H^t_s - H^t_s)K_{t_s^c}(\zeta, \zeta')^2 \mu(d\zeta)\mu(d\zeta') \\
&\quad + 4 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |(H^t_s - H^t_s)K_{t_s^c}(\zeta, \zeta')^2 \mu(d\zeta)\mu(d\zeta'),
\end{align*}
\]
(7.25)
where
\[ K_{t_s^c}(\zeta, \zeta') := (\hat{\varphi}_\epsilon(\zeta) - \hat{\varphi}_{s'}(\zeta))\hat{\varphi}_{s'}(\zeta') \]
and
\[ K_{t_s^c}(\zeta, \zeta') := \hat{\varphi}_{s'}(\zeta')(\hat{\varphi}_\epsilon(\zeta') - \hat{\varphi}_{s'}(\zeta')). \]
For any \( \theta \in (0, 1) \), we have
\[ |K_{t_s^c}(\zeta, \zeta')| \leq |(\hat{\varphi}_\epsilon - \hat{\varphi}_{s'})(\zeta)| \leq |\epsilon - \epsilon'/|^{\theta/3}|\zeta|_a^\theta \]
and
\[ |K_{t_s^c}(\zeta, \zeta')| \leq |(\hat{\varphi}_\epsilon - \hat{\varphi}_{s'})(\zeta')| \leq |\epsilon - \epsilon'/|^{\theta/3}|\zeta'|_a^\theta. \]
Moreover, by (7.18) we clearly have
\[ \|(H^t_s - H^t_s)K_{t_s^c}(\zeta, \zeta')\|_{L^\infty} \leq |\epsilon - \epsilon'/|^{\theta/3} \int_s^t \Phi_{\epsilon}(\zeta, \zeta')|\zeta'|_a^\theta| \eta + r\xi|\hat{\rho}_r(\zeta)|dr, \]
and
\[ \Phi_{\epsilon}(\zeta, \zeta') := |\phi_{\zeta}^{\theta}(\hat{\Gamma}_{\epsilon}:\zeta + \zeta')| |\psi(\hat{\Gamma}_{\epsilon}, \zeta, \zeta')|. \]
Let \( \sigma, \gamma \geq 0 \) with \( \sigma + \gamma = 2\beta \). Noting that by (B.4), (B.5) and (7.3),
\[ \|\Phi_{\epsilon}(\zeta, \cdot)|_{L^2(\mu)}^\theta \|_{L^2(\mu)} \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} 2^{2\sigma}(1 + |\hat{\Gamma}_{s}^{\zeta}|_a)^{\gamma + 2\theta} \mu(d\zeta') \leq 2^{2\sigma}(1 + |\hat{\Gamma}_{s}^{\zeta}|_a)^{\gamma + 2\theta}, \]
we have by Minkowski's inequality,
\[
\left\| \frac{(H^t_s - H^t_s)K_{t,s^c}^{(2)}(\zeta, \cdot)}{L^2(\mu)} \right\|_{L^2(\mu)} \leq \int_s^t |\epsilon - \epsilon'/|^{\theta/3} \Phi_{\epsilon}(\zeta, \cdot)|_{L^2(\mu)} |\eta + r\xi|\hat{\rho}_r(\zeta)dr \]
\[ \leq |\epsilon - \epsilon'/|^{\theta/3} 2^{2\theta} \int_s^t (1 + |\hat{\Gamma}_{s}^{\zeta}|_a)^{\gamma + 2\theta} |\eta + r\xi|\hat{\rho}_r(\zeta)dr. \]
(7.26)
Since \( |\eta| + |\xi|^{1/3} \leq |\zeta|_a \), by \( \hat{\Gamma}_s = (\zeta, \eta + r\xi) \), we have
\[ (1 + |\hat{\Gamma}_s^{\zeta}|_a)^{2\theta} + \gamma + r\xi \]
\[ \leq (1 + |\zeta|_a)^{2\theta} |\eta| + (r|\xi|)^{2\theta} |\eta| + (1 + |\zeta|_a)^{2\theta} |r\xi| + (r|\xi|)^{2\theta} + 1 \]
\[ \leq (1 + |\zeta|_a)^{2\theta} + r|\xi|^2 + 1 + (1 + |\zeta|_a)^{2\theta} + r|\xi|^2 + 1 + (1 + |\zeta|_a)^{2\theta} + r|\xi|^2 + 1 + (1 + |\zeta|_a)^{2\theta} + r|\xi|^2 + 1 \]
\[ \leq (1 + |\zeta|_a)^{2\theta} + r|\xi|^2 + 1 + (1 + |\zeta|_a)^{2\theta} + r|\xi|^2 + 1 + (1 + |\zeta|_a)^{2\theta} + r|\xi|^2 + 1 \]
\[ \leq (1 + |\zeta|_a)^{2\theta} + r|\xi|^2 + 1 + (1 + |\zeta|_a)^{2\theta} + r|\xi|^2 + 1 \]
If we choose \( \sigma = 4\alpha - 2 \) for some \( \alpha > \beta \), then
\[ \frac{2}{\beta} - 1 = \beta - 2\alpha < -\beta. \]
Thus, by (7.15) and (B.7), for \( \theta \) small enough there is a \( \delta > 0 \) such that for all \( 0 \leq s < t \leq T \) and \( \zeta = (\xi, \eta) \in \mathbb{R}^{2d} \),
\[
\int_{s}^{t} (1 + |\hat{\Gamma}_{r}\zeta|_{\alpha})^{\frac{1}{2\beta}} |\eta + r\xi| \hat{\rho}_{r}(\zeta)dr \lesssim (t-s)^{\delta/2}(1 + |\zeta|_{\alpha})^{-\beta}.
\]
Substituting this into (7.26), we get
\[
\zeta = (1 - \delta^2/32)^{2}(t-s)^{\delta}(1 + |\zeta|_{\alpha})^{-2\beta}.
\]
For any \( \zeta, \eta, \theta \) such that for all \( 0 < s < t < T \), we obtain the regularity of the term in the second Wiener chaos. Thus we complete the proof.

**Appendix A. Characterizations for \( B_{p,q}^{\alpha,a}(\rho) \)**

In this appendix, we provide a detailed proof for Theorem 2.7. First of all, we prepare two useful lemmas for later use.

**Lemma A.1.** For any \( \alpha > 0 \), there is a constant \( C = C(d, a, m, \alpha) > 0 \) such that for all \( \lambda > 0 \),
\[
\int_{|h|_{a} \leq \lambda} |h|_{a}^{\alpha - a - m}dh \lesssim_{C} \lambda^{\alpha}, \quad \int_{|h|_{a} > \lambda} |h|_{a}^{\alpha - a - m}dh \lesssim_{C} \lambda^{-\alpha}.
\]

**Proof.** Let \( h = (h_{1}, \ldots, h_{n}) \in \mathbb{R}^{N} \) with \( h_{i} \in \mathbb{R}^{m_{i}} \). Define a transform \( h \rightarrow \tilde{h} \) by
\[
\tilde{h} := (\tilde{h}_{1}, \ldots, \tilde{h}_{n}), \quad \tilde{h}_{i} := |h_{i}|^{\frac{1}{m_{i}} - 1}h_{i}.
\]
Clearly, for each \( i = 1, \ldots, n \),
\[
|h_{i}| = |\tilde{h}_{i}|^{a_{i}}, \quad h_{i} = |\tilde{h}_{i}|^{a_{i} - 1}\tilde{h}_{i}
\]
and
\[
|\det(\partial h_{i}/\partial \tilde{h}_{i})| \leq a_{i}^{m_{i}}|\tilde{h}_{i}|^{a_{i}m_{i} - m_{i}} \leq a_{i}^{m_{i}}|\tilde{h}_{i}|^{a_{i}m_{i} - m_{i}},
\]
where \( \partial h_{i}/\partial \tilde{h}_{i} \) stands for the Jacobian matrix of the inverse transform \( \tilde{h}_{i} \rightarrow h_{i} \), and \( |\tilde{h}| := \sum_{i=1}^{n} |\tilde{h}_{i}| \). Thus by the change of variable,
\[
\int_{|h|_{a} \leq \lambda} |h|_{a}^{\alpha - a - m}dh = \int_{|\tilde{h}|_{a} \leq \lambda} |\tilde{h}|_{a}^{\alpha - a - m}\Pi_{i=1}^{n}|\det(\partial h_{i}/\partial \tilde{h}_{i})|d\tilde{h} \lesssim \prod_{i=1}^{n} a_{i}^{m_{i}} \int_{|\tilde{h}|_{a} \leq \lambda} |\tilde{h}|_{a}^{\alpha - N}d\tilde{h} \lesssim \lambda^{\alpha},
\]
where \( N = m_{1} + \cdots + m_{n} \), and
\[
\int_{|h|_{a} > \lambda} |h|_{a}^{\alpha - a - m}dh \lesssim \prod_{i=1}^{n} a_{i}^{m_{i}} \int_{|\tilde{h}|_{a} > \lambda} |\tilde{h}|_{a}^{\alpha - N}d\tilde{h} \lesssim \lambda^{-\alpha}.
\]
The proof is complete. \( \square \)

By the following lemma we can estimate the norm in \( B_{p,q}^{\alpha,a}(\rho) \) by duality.

**Lemma A.2.** Let \( \rho \in \mathcal{W} \) with \( \rho^{-1} \in \mathcal{W} \), \( s \in \mathbb{R} \) and \( p, q, p', q' \in [1, \infty] \) with \( 1/p + 1/p' = 1/q + 1/q' = 1 \).

(i) For any \( \varphi \in \mathcal{S} \) and \( f \in B_{p,q}^{\alpha,a}(\rho) \), it holds that
\[
\langle f, \varphi \rangle \leq ||f||_{B_{p,q}^{\alpha,a}(\rho)} \||\varphi||_{B_{p',q'}^{-\alpha,a}(\rho^{-1})}.
\]
(ii) There is a constant \( C = C(\rho, d, s, p, q) > 0 \) such that for any \( f \in B_{p,q}^{\alpha,a}(\rho) \),
\[
||f||_{B_{p,q}^{\alpha,a}(\rho)} \leq C \sup_{\varphi \in \mathcal{S}} \langle f, \varphi \rangle / \||\varphi||_{B_{p',q'}^{-\alpha,a}(\rho^{-1})}.
\]
Proof. (i) By (2.5) and Hölder’s inequality, we have
\[
(f, \varphi) = \sum_{j \geq -1} \langle R_j^a f, \tilde{R}_j^a \varphi \rangle \leq \sum_{j \geq -1} \| R_j^a f \|_{L^p(\rho)} \| \tilde{R}_j^a \varphi \|_{L^{p'}(\rho^{-1})} \\
\leq \| f \|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)} \| \varphi \|_{B_{p',q'}^{s,a}(\rho^{-1})}.
\]

(ii) We follow the proof in [BCD11]. For \( M \in \mathbb{N} \), let
\[
U_M^M := \left\{ (c_j)_{j \in \mathbb{N}} : \sum_{j \leq M} |c_j|^q \leq 1, \ c_j = 0, \ j > M \right\}.
\]

By the definition of \( B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho) \), we have
\[
\| f \|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)} = \lim_{M \to \infty} \sup_{(c_j) \in U_M^M} \sum_{j \leq M} c_j 2^{js} \| R_j^a f \|_{L^p(\rho)}.
\]

Fix \( \varepsilon > 0 \) and \( (c_j) \in U_M^M \). Since
\[
\| g \|_{L^p} = \sup_{h \in \mathcal{H}} \langle g, h \rangle / \| h \|_{L^{p'}}
\]
for any \( j \leq M \), there is a \( \psi_j \in \mathcal{H} \) with \( \| \psi_j \|_{L^{p'}} = 1 \) such that
\[
\| R_j^a f \|_{L^p(\rho)} \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} \rho(x) R_j^a f(x) \psi_j(x) dx + \frac{\varepsilon 2^{-js}}{(|c_j| + 1)(j^2 + 1)}
\]
\[
= \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} f(x) R_j^a (\rho \psi_j)(x) dx + \frac{\varepsilon 2^{-js}}{(|c_j| + 1)(j^2 + 1)}.
\]

Now, if we define \( \varphi_M^{(c_j)} \in \mathcal{H} \) by
\[
\varphi_M^{(c_j)}(x) := \sum_{j \leq M} c_j 2^{js} R_j^a (\rho \psi_j)(x),
\]
then
\[
\| f \|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)} \leq \lim_{M \to \infty} \sup_{(c_j) \in U_M^M} (f, \varphi_M^{(c_j)}) + \sum_{j \geq -1} \frac{\varepsilon}{j^2 + 1}. \tag{A.2}
\]

Note that for by (2.14),
\[
\| \varphi_M^{(c_j)} \|_{B_{p',q'}^{s,a}(\rho^{-1})} = \sum_{k \geq -1} 2^{-kq's} \left\| \sum_{j \leq M, |j-k| \leq 3} c_j 2^{js} R_k^a R_j^a (\rho \psi_j) \right\|_{L^{q'}(\rho^{-1})} \leq \sum_{j \leq M} c_j^q \| \rho \psi_j \|_{L^{q'}(\rho^{-1})} = \sum_{j \leq M} c_j^q \| \psi_j \|_{L^{q'}} = \sum_{j \leq M} c_j^q \leq 1. \tag{A.3}
\]

Hence, by (A.2) and (A.3),
\[
\| f \|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)} \leq C \sup_{\varphi \in \mathcal{H}} (f, \varphi) / \| \varphi \|_{B_{p',q'}^{s,a}(\rho^{-1})} + \sum_{j \geq -1} \frac{\varepsilon}{j^2 + 1}.
\]

The proof is complete by letting \( \varepsilon \to 0 \).

Now we can give the proof of Theorem 2.7.

Proof of Theorem 2.7. (i) In this step we prove
\[
\| f \|_{\tilde{B}_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)} \lesssim \| f \|_{B_{p,q}^{s,a}(\rho)}. \tag{A.4}
\]
For simplicity, we set \( M := [s] + 1 \). Note that by (2.11),
\[
\|\delta_h \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim (1 + |h|_a) \sum_{i=1}^n \|\delta_{h_i} \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)},
\]
where for \( h = (h_1, \ldots, h_n) \) and \( x = (x_1, \ldots, x_n) \),
\[
\delta_{h_i} f(x) := f(\cdots, x_{i-1}, x_i + h_i, x_{i+1}, \cdots) - f(\cdots, x_{i-1}, x_i, x_{i+1}, \cdots).
\]
By induction, one sees that
\[
\|\delta_h^{(M)} \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim (1 + |h|_a^M) \sum_{i_1=1}^n \cdots \sum_{i_M=1}^n \|\delta_{h_{i_1}} \cdots \delta_{h_{i_M}} \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)}.
\]
Let \( |h|_a \leq 1 \). By (2.11) and Bernstein’s inequality (2.13), we have
\[
\|\delta_{h_{i_1}} \cdots \delta_{h_{i_M}} \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim |h_{i_1}| \|\nabla_{x_{i_1}} \delta_{h_{i_2}} \cdots \delta_{h_{i_M}} \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim \cdots \lesssim |h_{i_1}| \cdots |h_{i_M}| \|\nabla_{x_{i_1}} \cdots \nabla_{x_{i_M}} \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim |h_{i_1}| 2^{a_{i_1}} \cdots |h_{i_M}| 2^{a_{i_M}} \|\mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim (2^{|h|_a} 2^{a_1} + \cdots + 2^{a_M}) \|\mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)}.
\]
Moreover, by (2.11), we clearly have
\[
\|\delta_{h_{i_1}} \cdots \delta_{h_{i_M}} \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim \|\mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)}.
\]
Hence,
\[
\|\delta_{h_{i_1}} \cdots \delta_{h_{i_M}} \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim (2^{|h|_a} 2^{a_1} + \cdots + 2^{a_M} 1)^{1/2} \|\mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim (2^{|h|_a} 2^{a_1} + \cdots + 2^{a_M} 1) \|\mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)}
\]
where the second inequality is due to \( a_1 + \cdots + a_M \geq M \). Thus we obtain
\[
\|\delta_h^{(M)} \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim (2^{|h|_a} 2^{a_1} + \cdots + 2^{a_M} 1) 2^{-s j} c_j, \tag{A.5}
\]
where
\[
c_j := 2^{s j} \|\mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)}.
\]
For \( q = \infty \), we have
\[
\|\delta_h^{(M)} f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \leq \sum_j \|\delta_h^{(M)} \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \leq \sum_j (2^{|h|_a} 2^{a_1} + \cdots + 2^{a_M} 1) 2^{-s j} c_j \leq |h|_a \|f\|_{B_{\infty,q}^a(\rho)}.
\]
Next we assume \( q \in [1, \infty) \). For \( h \in \mathbb{R}^N \) with \( |h|_a \leq 1 \), we choose \( j_h \in \mathbb{N} \) such that
\[
|h|_a^{-1} \leq 2^{j_h} \leq 2|h|_a^{-1}. \tag{A.6}
\]
Then by (A.5),
\[
\|\delta_h^{(M)} f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \leq \sum_{j \geq -1} \|\delta_h^{(M)} \mathcal{R}_j^a f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim \sum_{j \geq -1} (2^{|h|_a} 2^{a_1} + \cdots + 2^{a_M} 1) 2^{-s j} c_j \leq |h|_a^M \sum_{j \leq j_h} 2^{(M-s) j} c_j + \sum_{j \geq j_h} 2^{-s j} c_j =: I_1(h) + I_2(h).
\]
For \( I_1(h) \), by Hölder’s inequality, we have
\[
I_1^q(h) \leq |h|_a^{q M} \left( \sum_{j \leq j_h} 2^{(M-s) j} \right)^{q-1} \sum_{j \leq j_h} 2^{(M-s) j} c_j^q \leq |h|_a^{M-s(q-1)} \sum_{j \leq j_h} 2^{(M-s) j} c_j^q.
\]
Thus by (A.6), Fubini’s theorem and (A.1),
\[
\int_{|h|_a \leq 1} |h|^{-aq} I_1^a(h) \frac{dh}{|h|_{a^{-m}}} \leq \int_{|h|_a \leq 1} |h|^{M-a} \sum_{j \leq J_h} 2^{(M-s)j} c_j^a \frac{dh}{|h|_{a^{-m}}}
\leq \sum_{j \geq -1} 2^{(M-s)j} c_j^a \int_{|h|_a \leq 2^{-j}} |h|^{M-a-m} dh
\leq \sum_{j \geq -1} 2^{(M-s)j} c_j^a 2^{-j(M-s)} = \|f\|_{B_p^{a,q}(\rho)}.
\]

Similarly, one can show
\[
\int_{|h|_a \leq 1} |h|^{-aq} I_2^a(h) \frac{dh}{|h|_{a^{-m}}} \leq \|f\|_{B_p^{a,q}(\rho)}.
\]

Moreover, for \(s > 0\), we clearly have
\[
\|f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim \|f\|_{B_p^{a,q}(\rho)}.
\]

Thus we obtain (A.4).

(ii) In this step we prove the converse part of (A.4). For \(j \geq 0\), since \(\int_{\mathbb{R}^N} \hat{\phi}_j^a(h) dh = (2\pi)^{d/2} \phi_j^a(0) = 0\), by (2.20) and the change of variable, we have
\[
\int_{\mathbb{R}^N} \hat{\phi}_j^a(h) \hat{\delta}_h^{(M)} f(x) dh = \sum_{k=0}^{M} (-1)^{M-k} \binom{M}{k} \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} \hat{\phi}_j^a(h) f(x + kh) dh
= \sum_{k=1}^{M} (-1)^{M-k} \binom{M}{k} \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} \hat{\phi}_j^a(h) f(x + kh) dh
= \sum_{k=1}^{M} (-1)^{M-k} \binom{M}{k} \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} \phi_j^a(k\cdot h) f(x + h) dh.
\]

In particular, if we define for \(j \geq -1\),
\[
\phi_j^{a,M}(\xi) := (-1)^{M+1} \sum_{k=1}^{M} (-1)^{M-k} \binom{M}{k} \phi_j^a(k\xi),
\]
then
\[
(-1)^{M+1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} \hat{\phi}_j^a(h) \hat{\delta}_h^{(M)} f(x) dh = [\phi_j^{a,M}] * f(x) =: \mathcal{R}_j^{a,M} f(x),
\]
and for \(j \geq 0\),
\[
\|\mathcal{R}_j^{a,M} f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} |\hat{\phi}_j^a(h)| \|\hat{\delta}_h^{(M)} f\|_{L^p(\rho)} dh = I_j^0 + I_j^1 + I_j^2,
\]
where
\[
I_j^0 := \int_{|h|_a > 1} |\hat{\phi}_j^a(h)| \|\hat{\delta}_h^{(M)} f\|_{L^p(\rho)} dh,
I_j^1 := \int_{|h|_a \leq 2^{-j}} |\hat{\phi}_j^a(h)| \|\hat{\delta}_h^{(M)} f\|_{L^p(\rho)} dh,
I_j^2 := \int_{2^{-j} < |h|_a \leq 1} |\hat{\phi}_j^a(h)| \|\hat{\delta}_h^{(M)} f\|_{L^p(\rho)} dh.
\]

For \(I_j^0\), by (2.20) and (2.11), there is a \(\kappa > 0\) such that
\[
\|\hat{\delta}_h^{(M)} f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim (1 + |h|_a) \|f\|_{L^p(\rho)},
\]
which implies that
\[
I_j^0 \lesssim \|f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \int_{|h|_a > 1} |\hat{\phi}_j^a(h)| (1 + |h|_a) dh
= \|f\|_{L^p(\rho)} \int_{|h|_a > 2^j} |\hat{\phi}_j^a(h)| (1 + 2^{-j|\kappa|} |h|_a) dh
\]

\[
\int_{|h|_a > 2^j} |\hat{\phi}_j^a(h)| (1 + 2^{-j|\kappa|} |h|_a) dh
\]

\[
\int_{|h|_a > 2^j} |\hat{\phi}_j^a(h)| (1 + 2^{-j|\kappa|} |h|_a) dh
\]
\[
\leq \|f\|_{L^p(\rho)} 2^{-j(s+1)} \int_{|h|_a > 2^j} |\phi_0^a(h)(1 + |h|^a_a)|h|^a_a+1 dh
\]
\[
\lesssim 2^{-j(s+1)} \|f\|_{L^p(\rho)}^q,
\]
and
\[
\sum_{j \geq 0} 2^{sqj}(I_j^q)^q \lesssim \|f\|_{L^p(\rho)}^q.
\]
For \(I_j^1\), by Hölder’s inequality and change of variable, we have
\[
(I_j^1)^q \leq \left( \int_{|h|_a \leq 2^{-j}} |\phi_0^a(h)| q dh \right)^{q-1} \int_{|h|_a \leq 2^{-j}} \|\delta_h^M f\|_{L^p(\rho)}^q dh
\]
\[
= 2^{a-m} \left( \int_{|h|_a \leq 1} |\phi_0^a(h)| q dh \right)^{q-1} \int_{|h|_a \leq 2^{-j}} \|\delta_h^M f\|_{L^p(\rho)}^q dh.
\]
Thus, by Fubini’s theorem,
\[
\sum_{j \geq 0} 2^{sqj}(I_j^1)^q \lesssim \sum_{j \geq 0} 2^{sqj+a} \int_{|h|_a \leq 2^{-j}} \|\delta_h^M f\|_{L^p(\rho)}^q dh
\]
\[
= \int_{|h|_a \leq 1} \sum_{j \geq 0} 2^{sqj+a} \|\delta_h^M f\|_{L^p(\rho)}^q dh
\]
\[
\lesssim \int_{|h|_a \leq 1} \|h|^{-aq-a-m} \|\delta_h^M f\|_{L^p(\rho)}^q dh.
\]
For \(I_j^2\), by Hölder’s inequality with respect to measure \(dh/|h|_a^{a-m}\), we also have
\[
(I_j^2)^q = 2^{-Mqj} \left( \int_{2^{-j-1} \leq |h|_a \leq 2^{-j}} \|\phi_0^a(2^j h)| q dh \right)^{q-1} \int_{2^{-j-1} \leq |h|_a \leq 2^{-j}} \|\phi_0^a(2^j h)| q dh dh.
\]
As above, by Fubini’s theorem,
\[
\sum_{j \geq 0} 2^{sqj}(I_j^2)^q \lesssim \sum_{j \geq 0} 2^{(s-M)qj} \int_{2^{-j-1} \leq |h|_a \leq 2^{-j}} \|\phi_0^a(2^j h)| q dh dh
\]
\[
\lesssim \int_{|h|_a \leq 1} \|\phi_0^a(2^j h)| q dh dh.
\]
For \(j = -1\), estimate is easy. Hence,
\[
\sum_{j \geq -1} 2^{sqj} \|R_j^M f\|_{L^p(\rho)}^q \lesssim \int_{|h|_a \leq 1} \|\phi_0^a(2^j h)| q dh dh + \|f\|_{L^p(\rho)}.
\]
On the other hand, noting that
\[
\phi_j^a(2^{-a(j+1)} \xi) - \phi_j^a(2^{-a} \xi)
\]
and
\[
\phi_{-1}^a(2^{-a} \xi) = 1 \text{ for } \xi \in B_{1/2M}\] and \(\phi_{-1}^a(2^{-a} \xi) = 0 \text{ for } \xi \notin B_{2/3M}\),
we have
\[
\text{supp } \phi_j^a \subset B_{2^{a+1}} \setminus B_{2^{-a}}.\]
Thus, for any \(i, j \geq -1\) with \(|j - i| > \log_2 M + 2 =: \gamma\),
\[
\mathcal{R}_j^a \mathcal{R}_i^a f(x) = 0.
\]
Moreover, noting that for any $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^N$,
\[
\sum_{j \geq -1} \phi_j^M(\xi) = (-1)^{M+1} \sum_{k=1}^{M} \sum_{j \geq -1} (-1)^{M-k} \binom{M}{k} \phi_j^k(k\xi) = (-1)^{M+1} \sum_{k=1}^{M} (-1)^{M-k} \binom{M}{k} = 1,
\]
we have
\[
\mathcal{R}_i^a f = \sum_{j \geq -1} \mathcal{R}_i^a \mathcal{R}_j^{a,M} f = \sum_{|j-i| \leq \gamma} \mathcal{R}_i^a \mathcal{R}_j^{a,M} f.
\]
Therefore, by (2.13),
\[
\sum_{i \geq -1} 2^{si} \| \mathcal{R}_i^a f \|_{L^p(\rho)}^q \leq \sum_{i \geq -1} 2^{si} \sum_{|i-j| \leq \gamma} \| \mathcal{R}_i^a \mathcal{R}_j^{a,M} f \|_{L^p(\rho)}^q \\
\leq \sum_{i \geq -1} 2^{si} \sum_{|i-j| \leq \gamma} \| \mathcal{R}_j^{a,M} f \|_{L^p(\rho)}^q \\
\leq \sum_{j \geq -1} 2^{sj} \| \mathcal{R}_j^{a,M} f \|_{L^p(\rho)}^q \lesssim \| f \|_{B^{s,a}_{p,q}(\rho)}.
\]
(iii) In this step we prove the second equivalence in (2.21) for $s > 0$. For $s \in (0, 1)$ and $|h|_a \leq 1$, by (2.10) and (2.11), we have
\[
\| [\delta_h, \rho] f \|_{L^p} \lesssim \| f \|_{L^p} \lesssim \| f \|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim \| f \|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim \| f \|_{L^p(\rho)},
\]
which implies that for $s \in (0, 1)$,
\[
\| f \|_{B^{s,a}_{p,q}(\rho)} \lesssim \| f \|_{B^{s,a}_{p,q}(\rho)} \lesssim \| f \|_{B^{s,a}_{p,q}(\rho)} \lesssim \| f \|_{B^{s,a}_{p,q}(\rho)}.
\]
For $s \in [1, 2)$, we have
\[
\| [\delta_h, \rho] f \|_{L^p} \lesssim \| f \|_{L^p} \lesssim \| f \|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim \| f \|_{L^p(\rho)} \lesssim \| f \|_{L^p(\rho)},
\]
which in turn implies (A.7) for $s \in [1, 2)$ by definition and the equivalence for $s \in (0, 1)$. By induction one can show (A.7) for general $s \geq 2$.

(iv) In this step we show (2.22) for $s \leq 0$. For $s < 0$, by Lemma A.2 and the equivalence for $s > 0$ proven in step (iii), we have
\[
\| f \|_{B^{s,a}_{p,q}(\rho)} \lesssim \sup_{\varphi \in \mathcal{D}} \frac{|f, \varphi|}{\| \varphi \|_{B^{-s,a}_{p',q'}(\rho^{-1})}} \lesssim \sup_{\varphi \in \mathcal{D}} \frac{|f, \varphi|}{\| \rho^{-1} \varphi \|_{B^{-s,a}_{p',q'}}} \lesssim \| f \|_{B^{s,a}_{p,q}(\rho)}.
\]
For $s = 0$ and $q \in [1, \infty)$, we have
\[
\| f \|_{B^{0,a}_{p,q}(\rho)} \leq \sum_{j \geq -1} \| \mathcal{R}_j^a f \|_{L^p(\rho)}^q \leq \sum_{j \geq -1} \left( \sum_{k \geq j} \| \mathcal{R}_j^a (\rho^{-1} \mathcal{R}_k^a(\rho f)) \|_{L^p(\rho)} \right)^q \leq I_1 + I_2,
\]
where
\[
I_1 := \sum_{j \geq -1} \left( \sum_{k \geq j} \| \mathcal{R}_j^a (\rho^{-1} \mathcal{R}_k^a(\rho f)) \|_{L^p(\rho)} \right)^q,
\]
\[
I_2 := \sum_{j \geq -1} \left( \sum_{k \geq j} \| \mathcal{R}_j^a (\rho^{-1} \mathcal{R}_k^a(\rho f)) \|_{L^p(\rho)} \right)^q.
\]
Fix $\alpha \in (0, 1)$. By Hölder’s inequality, we have
\[
I_1 = \sum_{j \geq -1} \left( \sum_{k \leq j} 2^{aqk-2\alpha k} \| \mathcal{R}_j^a (\rho^{-1} \mathcal{R}_k^a(\rho f)) \|_{L^p(\rho)} \right)^q.
\]
Note that by definition, for any $f \in L^p(\mathbb{R}_+^d)$ and for any $\alpha > 0$, which together with (A.8) implies that
\[
\|f - f_n\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}_+^d)} \leq \|f - f_n\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}_+^d)}/(1 + R)^{\kappa},
\]
which together with (A.8) implies that
\[
\lim_{k \to \infty} \|f_n - f\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}_+^d)} = 0.
\]
Hence, by (B.3),

$$
\|f\|_{S^2_{T,a}(\mu)} \lesssim \|f\|_{S^2_{T,a}(\mu)}^{\alpha_1/\alpha_2} \|f\|_{L^2_T(\nu)}^{1-\alpha_1/\alpha_2},
$$

we get (A.9) by (A.10). The proof is complete. \(\square\)

**Appendix B. Proof of Lemma 7.4**

In this section we collect some useful lemmas used in Section 7 and give the proof of Lemma 7.4.

**Lemma B.1.** For any \(p \geq 2\) and \(k \in \mathbb{N}\), we have

$$
\sup_{z \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}} \mathbb{E}|\nabla^k X_\varphi(z)|^p < \infty.
$$

In particular, \(z \mapsto X_\varphi(z)\) has a smooth version.

**Proof.** Since \(W\) is a bounded linear operator from \(H^1\) to \(L^2(\Omega)\), we have

$$
\nabla^k X_\varphi(z) = X(\nabla^k \varphi(z - \cdot)), \quad a.s.
$$

By the hypercontractivity of Gaussian random variables and (7.2), we have

$$
\mathbb{E}|\nabla^k X_\varphi(z)|^p \lesssim (\mathbb{E}|\nabla^k X_\varphi(z)|^2)^{p/2} = \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} |\nabla^k \varphi(\xi)|^2 \mu(d\xi) \right)^{p/2}, \quad (B.1)
$$

which is finite by \(\varphi \in \mathcal{S}_c(\mathbb{R}^{2d})\) and (7.1). The proof is complete. \(\square\)

**Proof of Lemma 7.4.** Note that by (7.2),

$$
\mathbb{E}\left( X_\varphi(z) X_{\varphi'}(z') \right) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} e^{i\xi^T(z-z')} \varphi(\xi) \varphi'(\xi) \mu(d\xi) =: I_{\varphi,\varphi'}(z,z'). \quad (B.2)
$$

By (7.4) and Fubini’s theorem, we have

$$
\mathbb{E}\left( (X_\varphi \otimes X_{\varphi'})(H) \right) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} H(z,z') I_{\varphi,\varphi'}(z,z') \mu(dz \otimes dz') = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \hat{H}(\zeta, -\zeta) \hat{\varphi}(\zeta) \hat{\varphi'}(\zeta) \mu(d\zeta). \quad (B.3)
$$

Next we look at (7.6). Noting that for Gaussian random variables \((\xi_1, \xi_2, \xi_3, \xi_4)\),

$$
\mathbb{E}(\xi_1 \xi_2 \xi_3 \xi_4) = \mathbb{E}(\xi_1 \xi_2) \mathbb{E}(\xi_3 \xi_4) + \mathbb{E}(\xi_1 \xi_3) \mathbb{E}(\xi_2 \xi_4) + \mathbb{E}(\xi_1 \xi_4) \mathbb{E}(\xi_2 \xi_3),
$$

by Fubini’s theorem again and (B.2), we have

$$
\mathbb{E}\left( (X_\varphi \otimes X_{\varphi'})(H) \right)^2 = \mathbb{E}\left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} H(z,z') X_\varphi(z) X_{\varphi'}(z') \mu(dz \otimes dz') \right)^2
$$

$$
= \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \cdots \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} H(z,z') H(\bar{z}, \bar{z}') \mathbb{E}(X_\varphi(z) X_{\varphi'}(z') X_\varphi(\bar{z}) X_{\varphi'}(\bar{z}')) \mu(dz \otimes dz' \otimes d\bar{z} \otimes d\bar{z}')
$$

$$
= \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \cdots \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} H(z,z') H(\bar{z}, \bar{z}') \left( I_{\varphi,\varphi'}(z,z') I_{\varphi,\varphi'}(\bar{z}, \bar{z}')
$$

$$
+ I_{\varphi,\varphi'}(z, \bar{z}) I_{\varphi,\varphi'}(z', \bar{z}') + I_{\varphi,\varphi'}(\bar{z}, z) I_{\varphi,\varphi'}(\bar{z}', z') \right) \mu(dz \otimes dz' \otimes d\bar{z} \otimes d\bar{z}').
$$

Hence, by (B.3),

$$
\text{Var}\left( (X_\varphi \otimes X_{\varphi'})(H) \right) = \mathbb{E}\left( (X_\varphi \otimes X_{\varphi'})(H) \right)^2 - \left( \mathbb{E}(X_\varphi \otimes X_{\varphi'})(H) \right)^2
$$

$$
= \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \cdots \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} H(z,z') H(\bar{z}, \bar{z}') I_{\varphi,\varphi'}(z,z') I_{\varphi,\varphi'}(z', \bar{z}') \mu(dz \otimes dz' \otimes d\bar{z} \otimes d\bar{z}')
$$

$$
+ \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \cdots \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} H(z,z') H(\bar{z}, \bar{z}') I_{\varphi,\varphi'}(z, \bar{z}) I_{\varphi,\varphi'}(z', z') \mu(dz \otimes dz' \otimes d\bar{z} \otimes d\bar{z}').
$$

$$
= \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2d}} \hat{H}(\zeta, \zeta') \hat{\varphi}(\zeta) \hat{\varphi'}(\zeta') \mu(d\zeta \otimes d\zeta').
$$
Thus, by (B.4),

\[
\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \tilde{H}(\zeta, -\zeta') \tilde{H}(\zeta', -\zeta) \tilde{\phi}(\zeta) \tilde{\phi}(\zeta') \tilde{\phi}'(\zeta) \tilde{\phi}'(\zeta') \mu(d\zeta) \mu(d\zeta') = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \tilde{H}(\zeta, \zeta') \tilde{H}(\zeta', \zeta) |\tilde{\phi}(\zeta)|^2 |\tilde{\phi}'(\zeta')|^2 \mu(d\zeta) \mu(d\zeta') + \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \tilde{H}(\zeta, \zeta') \tilde{H}(\zeta', \zeta) \tilde{\phi}(\zeta) \tilde{\phi}(\zeta') \tilde{\phi}'(\zeta) \tilde{\phi}'(\zeta') \mu(d\zeta) \mu(d\zeta'),
\]

where the last step is due to the symmetry of \(\tilde{\phi}, \tilde{\phi}'\) and \(\mu\). From this we get the desired equality (7.6). \(\square\)

Recall (7.12) and we have the following elementary lemmas.

**Lemma B.2.** (i) For any \(\gamma \in \mathbb{R}\), there is a constant \(C > 0\) such that

\[
|\phi^\alpha_j(\zeta)| \lesssim_C 1 \wedge (2^{\gamma j}(1 + |\zeta|_\alpha^{-\gamma})), \quad j \geq -1, \quad \zeta \in \mathbb{R}^d,
\]

and

\[
|\psi(\zeta, \zeta')| \lesssim_C 1 \wedge ((1 + |\zeta|_\alpha)^{-\gamma}(1 + |\zeta'|_\alpha)^{\gamma}), \quad \zeta, \zeta' \in \mathbb{R}^d.
\]

(ii) For any \(\gamma \in [0, 1]\), there is a constant \(C > 0\) such that

\[
|\psi(\zeta, \zeta') - \psi(\zeta, \zeta)| \lesssim_C |\zeta - \zeta'|_\alpha^{\gamma}(1 + |\zeta|_\alpha)^{-\gamma}, \quad \zeta, \zeta' \in \mathbb{R}^d.
\]

**Proof.** (i) Note that

\[
K_j := \text{supp} \phi^\alpha_j \subset \{\zeta \in \mathbb{R}^d : 2^{j-1} \leq |\zeta|_\alpha \leq 2^{j+1}\}, \quad j \geq 0.
\]

For any \(\gamma \in \mathbb{R}\), since for \(j \geq 0\),

\[
(1 + |\zeta|_\alpha)^\gamma 1_{K_j} \lesssim 2^{j\gamma}, \quad (1 + |\zeta|_\alpha)^\gamma 1_{\{0 \leq |\zeta|_\alpha \leq 1\}} \lesssim 1,
\]

we have

\[
|\phi^\alpha_j(\zeta)| \lesssim \frac{(1 + |\zeta|_\alpha)^\gamma}{(1 + |\zeta|_\alpha)^\gamma} 1_{K_j}(\zeta) \lesssim \frac{2^{j\gamma}}{(1 + |\zeta|_\alpha)^\gamma},
\]

and

\[
|\psi(\zeta, \zeta')| \lesssim \sum_{|\zeta|_\alpha \leq 1} |\phi^\alpha_j(\zeta)||\phi^\alpha_j(\zeta')| \lesssim \sum_{|\zeta|_\alpha \leq 1} \frac{2^{j\gamma}1_{K_j}(\zeta)(1 + |\zeta'|_\alpha)^\gamma}{(1 + |\zeta|_\alpha)^\gamma} \frac{(1 + |\zeta'|_\alpha)^\gamma}{2^{j\gamma}} \lesssim \sum_{i \geq -1} 1_{K_i}(\zeta) \frac{(1 + |\zeta'|_\alpha)^\gamma}{(1 + |\zeta|_\alpha)^\gamma} \lesssim \frac{(1 + |\zeta'|_\alpha)^\gamma}{(1 + |\zeta|_\alpha)^\gamma}.
\]

(ii) Let \(\gamma \in [0, 1]\). For \(j \geq 0\), we have

\[
|\phi^\alpha_j(\zeta) - \phi^\alpha_j(\zeta')| = |\phi^\alpha_0(2^{-\alpha j} \zeta) - \phi^\alpha_0(2^{-\alpha j} \zeta')| \lesssim |\zeta - \zeta'|_\alpha 2^{-j\gamma} \|\phi^\alpha_0\|_{C^2},
\]

and

\[
|\phi^\alpha_{-1}(\zeta) - \phi^\alpha_{-1}(\zeta')| \lesssim |\zeta - \zeta'|_\alpha \|\phi^\alpha_{-1}\|_{C^2}.
\]

Thus, by (B.4),

\[
|\psi(\zeta, \zeta') - \psi(\zeta, \zeta)| \lesssim |\zeta - \zeta'|_\alpha \sum_{j \geq -1} 2^{-j\gamma} \phi^\alpha_j(\zeta) \lesssim \frac{|\zeta - \zeta'|_\alpha^{\gamma}}{(1 + |\zeta|_\alpha)^\gamma} \sum_{j \geq -1} 1_{K_j}(\zeta).
\]

The proof is complete. \(\square\)

We also need the following simple lemma.

**Lemma B.3.** For any \(T, \lambda > 0, \theta \in [0, 1]\) and \(\gamma > 0\), there is a constant \(C = C(T, \gamma, \theta, \lambda)\) such that for any \(0 \leq s < t \leq T\) and \(\zeta = (\xi, \eta) \in \mathbb{R}^{2d}\),

\[
\int_s^t r^{\gamma-1} e^{-\lambda |r|^2} e^{\lambda |r|^2 + \theta |\eta|^2} dr \lesssim_C |t - s|^{(\gamma+1)(1-\theta)} (1 + |\zeta|_\alpha)^{-2\theta\gamma}.
\] (B.7)
Proof. Note that
\[
\int_0^t s^{-1} e^{-\lambda s} |\xi|^2 ds \lesssim |\xi|^{-\frac{2\gamma}{1+\gamma}}, \quad \int_0^t s^{-1} e^{-\lambda s} |\eta|^2 ds \lesssim |\eta|^{-2\gamma},
\]
and
\[
\int_s^t r^{-1} dr = (t^\gamma - s^\gamma) / \gamma \lesssim (t-s)^{\gamma/1}.
\]
Let \( g(r, \zeta) := e^{-\lambda (r^3 + r |\eta|^2)} \). For any \( \theta \in [0, 1] \), we have
\[
\int_s^t r^{-1} g(r, \zeta) dr = \left( \int_s^t r^{-1} g(r, \zeta) dr \right)^{1-\theta} \left( \int_s^t r^{-1} g(r, \zeta) dr \right)^\theta \\
\lesssim \left( \int_s^t r^{-1} dr \right)^{1-\theta} \left( \int_0^s r^{-1} g(s, \zeta) ds \right)^\theta \\
\lesssim (t-s)^{(\gamma/1)(1-\theta)} \left( 1 \wedge |\xi|^{-\frac{2\gamma}{1+\gamma}} \wedge |\eta|^{-2\gamma} \right) \theta,
\]
which in turn gives the result by \( 1 \vee |\xi|^{1/3} \vee |\eta| \gtrsim 1 + |\zeta|_a \). \( \square \)

References


(Zimo Hao) SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS, WUHAN UNIVERSITY, WUHAN, HUBEI 430072, P.R.CHINA; FAKULTÄT FÜR MATHEMATIK, UNIVERSITÄT BIELEFELD, D-33501 BIELEFELD, GERMANY

E-mail address: zimohao@whu.edu.cn

(X. Zhang) SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS, WUHAN UNIVERSITY, WUHAN, HUBEI 430072, P.R.CHINA

E-mail address: XichengZhang@gmail.com

(R. Zhu) DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS, BEIJING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, BEIJING 100081, CHINA; FAKULTÄT FÜR MATHEMATIK, UNIVERSITÄT BIELEFELD, D-33501 BIELEFELD, GERMANY

E-mail address: zhurongchan@126.com

(X. Zhu) ACADEMY OF MATHEMATICS AND SYSTEMS SCIENCE, CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, BEIJING 100190, CHINA; FAKULTÄT FÜR MATHEMATIK, UNIVERSITÄT BIELEFELD, D-33501 BIELEFELD, GERMANY

E-mail address: zhuxiangchan@126.com